TRADEMARK ASSIGNMENT

Electronic Version v1.1
Stylesheet Version v1.1

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	Omnibus Release of Security Interest in Intellectual Property

CONVEYING PARTY DATA

Name	Formerly	Execution Date	Entity Type
BNP Paribas		07/12/2010	French Bank: FRANCE
Banque Paribas		07/12/2010	CORPORATION: FRANCE
Paribas		07/12/2010	Association: FRANCE

RECEIVING PARTY DATA

Name:	Aeroways, LLC
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: CALIFORNIA

Name:	Boston Pacific, Inc.
Street Address:	401 W. Carl Karcher Way
City:	Anaheim
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	92801
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: CALIFORNIA

Name:	Burger Chef Systems, Inc.
Street Address:	100 N. Broadway, Suite 1200
City:	St. Louis
State/Country:	MISSOURI
Postal Code:	63102
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: NORTH CAROLINA

Name:	Carl's Jr. Region VIII, Inc.
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria

CH $7215.00 0901315

State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.
Street Address:	1325 N. Anaheim Boulevard
City:	Anaheim
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	92801
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: CALIFORNIA

Name:	Casa Bonita, Inc.
Street Address:	3033 Kellway Drive
City:	Carrollton
State/Country:	TEXAS
Postal Code:	75006
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: TEXAS

Name:	CBI Restaurants, Inc.
Street Address:	3033 Kellway Drive, 122
City:	Carrollton
State/Country:	TEXAS
Postal Code:	75006
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Central Iowa Food Systems, Inc.
Street Address:	1233 Hardees Boulevard
City:	Rocky Mount
State/Country:	NORTH CAROLINA
Postal Code:	27804
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: IOWA

Name:	Channel Islands Roasting Company
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: CALIFORNIA

Name:	CKE Distribution, LLC

Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: CALIFORNIA

Name:	CKE REIT II, Inc.
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	CKE Restaurants, Inc.
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Columbia Lake Acquisition Corp.
Street Address:	c/o Apollo Management VII, L.P., 9 West 57th Street, 43rd Floor
City:	New York
State/Country:	NEW YORK
Postal Code:	10019
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Flagstar Enterprises, Inc.
Street Address:	100 N. Broadway, Suite 1200
City:	St. Louis
State/Country:	MISSOURI
Postal Code:	63102
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: ALABAMA

Name:	GB Franchise Corporation
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: CALIFORNIA

Name:	Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.
Street Address:	100 N. Broadway, Suite 1200
City:	St. Louis
State/Country:	MISSOURI
Postal Code:	63102
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: NORTH CAROLINA

Name:	HED, Inc.
Street Address:	321 Jeffreys Road
City:	Rocky Mount
State/Country:	NORTH CAROLINA
Postal Code:	27804
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: NORTH CAROLINA

Name:	La Salsa, Inc.
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93103
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Santa Barbara Restaurant Group, Inc. (f/k/a GB Foods)
Street Address:	6307 Carpinteria Avenue, Suite A
City:	Carpinteria
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	93013
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Spardee's Realty, Inc.
Street Address:	100 N. Broadway, Suite 1200
City:	St. Louis
State/Country:	MISSOURI
Postal Code:	63102
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: ALABAMA

Name:	Summit Family Restaurants, Inc.
Street Address:	440 Lawndale Drive
City:	Salt Lake City
State/Country:	UTAH

Postal Code:	84115-2917
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Taco Bueno Restaurants, Inc.
Street Address:	1200 N. Harbor Boulevard
City:	Anaheim
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	92803
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: TEXAS

Name:	Taco Bueno West, Inc.
Street Address:	2751 Centerville Road
City:	Wilmington
State/Country:	DELAWARE
Postal Code:	19808-1627
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

Name:	Timber Lodge Steakhouse, Inc.
Street Address:	1801 E. 79th Street, Suite 27
City:	Bloomington
State/Country:	MINNESOTA
Postal Code:	55425
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: MINNESOTA

Name:	HFS Georgia, Inc.
Street Address:	1233 Centura Highway
City:	Rocky Mount
State/Country:	NORTH CAROLINA
Postal Code:	27804-2057
Entity Type:	CORPORATION: GEORGIA

Name:	Taco Bueno Texas, L.P.
Street Address:	401 W. Carl Karcher Way
City:	Anaheim
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	92801
Entity Type:	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP: TEXAS

PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 288

Property Type	Number	Word Mark

Registration Number:	0901315	CARL'S JR.
Registration Number:	0914469	
Registration Number:	0919121	CARL'S JR. CHAR-BROILED HAMBURGERS
Registration Number:	0965266	
Registration Number:	0972063	
Registration Number:	1003855	STAR CHEESEBURGER
Registration Number:	1084351	HAPPY STAR
Registration Number:	1085162	STAR HAMBURGER
Registration Number:	1097025	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR
Registration Number:	1099039	SUPER STAR
Registration Number:	1106330	CHARBROILER STEAK SANDWICH
Registration Number:	1111995	OLD TIME STAR
Registration Number:	1137667	YOU'VE GOT TASTE
Registration Number:	1112013	
Registration Number:	1121645	AT CARL'S JR., YOU'VE GOT TASTE
Registration Number:	1121232	YOU'VE GOT TASTE AT CARL'S JR.
Registration Number:	1475401	SUNRISE SANDWICH
Registration Number:	1137067	YOU'VE GOT TASTE!
Registration Number:	1151330	
Registration Number:	1247828	SUNRISE SANDWICH
Registration Number:	1332454	CARLS JR.
Registration Number:	1297845	
Registration Number:	1297846	CKE FOODS
Registration Number:	1456922	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER
Registration Number:	1277285	CHARBROILER CHICKEN SANDWICH
Registration Number:	1383339	
Registration Number:	1400272	CARL'S JR.
Registration Number:	1475407	FRENCH TOAST DIPS
Registration Number:	1481762	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER
Registration Number:	1424179	FRENCH TOAST DIPS
Registration Number:	1687980	ENTREE SALADS-TO-GO
Registration Number:	1631819	
Registration Number:	1765063	GO FOR THE FOOD
Registration Number:	1963891	CHOOSE SIDES
		IF IT DOESN'T GET ALL OVER THE PLACE, IT DOESN'T

Registration Number:	2002665	BELONG IN YOUR FACE
Serial Number:	74702443	CARL'S JR. EXPRESS
Serial Number:	74702431	CARL'S JR. DRIVE-THRU EXPRESS
Serial Number:	75007181	CON MUCHO GUSTO
Serial Number:	75135837	CARL'S JR. JR.
Registration Number:	1000819	CASA BONITA
Registration Number:	1003501	THE FUN FAMILY RESTAURANT
Registration Number:	1197032	TACO BUENO
Registration Number:	1204103	
Registration Number:	1196483	PLEASING YOU PLEASES ME
Registration Number:	1288354	THERE'S A FEASTIVAL AT CASA BONITA
Registration Number:	1502383	MEXIDIPS & CHIPS
Registration Number:	1579300	PARTY TACO
Registration Number:	1587008	MUCHO TACO
Registration Number:	1587005	MUCHO BURRITO
Registration Number:	1587006	MUCHO CHALUPA
Registration Number:	1654439	PARTY BURRITO
Registration Number:	1611652	WE PUT A LOT IN EVERY BITE
Registration Number:	1621466	BUENO CHILADA
Registration Number:	1660224	WE PUT A LOT OF SAVINGS IN EVERY BITE
Registration Number:	1660223	WE PUT A LOT OF VALUE IN EVERY BITE
Registration Number:	1660222	WE PUT A LOT OF TASTE IN EVERY BITE
Registration Number:	1661255	WE PUT A LOT OF FRESHNESS IN EVERY BITE
Registration Number:	1699290	MUCHACO
Registration Number:	1747587	CASA BONITA
Registration Number:	1763832	TASTE WHAT'S GOIN' ON
Registration Number:	1842523	BUENO EXPRESS
Registration Number:	1887627	GO FOR IT ALL!
Registration Number:	1993502	WHEN YOU WANT MORE, SAY BUENO!
Serial Number:	75025496	TRIPLE DIP
Serial Number:	75003895	MUCHO NACHOS
Registration Number:	1740694	ARE YOU READY FOR SOME REAL FOOD
Registration Number:	1957006	BIG COUNTRY
Serial Number:	74666839	BIG HARDEE
Serial Number:	74590097	BIG TASTE LITTLE MONEY

Serial Number:	74293505	BISCUIT BAKER'S SPECIAL
Serial Number:	74321969	BURGER CHEF
Serial Number:	74322334	BURGER CHEF
Serial Number:	75121866	CHARCO-BROILED
Serial Number:	73114507	CONQUEROR
Serial Number:	73549483	FIXIN'S BAR
Serial Number:	74650653	FRESH & JUICY
Serial Number:	74430824	FRISCO KID
Serial Number:	74394698	FUNBURGER
Serial Number:	73007487	FUNMEAL
Serial Number:	74285103	FUNMEAL
Serial Number:	75120819	HTTP://WWW.HARDEES.COM
Serial Number:	72136764	HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	74244008	HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	74169950	HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	75115967	HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	74350280	HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	74350278	HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	74293718	HARDEE'S BREAKFAST
Serial Number:	74293308	HARDEE'S FRISCO
Serial Number:	74271555	HARDEE'S FRISCO BURGER
Serial Number:	74481622	HARDEE'S RACING
Serial Number:	74368212	HARDEE'S THE FRISCO TASTE PLACE
Serial Number:	74458711	HARDEE'S TO GO
Serial Number:	74330474	HARDEE HOLIDAYS
Serial Number:	74283415	HARDEE PACK
Serial Number:	74494538	HAVE A GOOD MEAL
Serial Number:	74462146	HOT MELTS
Serial Number:	75246246	IT'S COOL IT'S HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	75246247	IT'S HOT IT'S HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	74666838	JR. HARDEE
Serial Number:	74167579	MONSTER BURGER
Serial Number:	74246584	READY FOR SOME REAL FOOD?
Serial Number:	74437264	RISE AND SHINE
Serial Number:	74503499	RISE AND SHINE MADE FROM SCRATCH BISCUITS

Serial Number:	74298834	SILLY SACK
Registration Number:	0758506	THE FRISCO
Serial Number:	75082248	THE BOSS
Serial Number:	75193797	WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?
Serial Number:	75080014	WHERE AMERICA GOES FOR BREAKFAST!
Registration Number:	1496614	ACCUORDER
Registration Number:	1926595	COOK'N SAVE
Serial Number:	74650655	FRESH FROM THE KITCHEN AT HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	74357376	HARDEE'S HONEY ROASTERS
Registration Number:	0916882	PAPPY PARKER
Registration Number:	1521369	JB'S RESTAURANT
Registration Number:	1523972	JB'S
Registration Number:	1527499	JB'S
Registration Number:	1526230	JB'S RESTAURANT
Registration Number:	1773876	JB'S RESTAURANT & BAKERY
Registration Number:	1707501	ARCTIC EXPRESS
Registration Number:	1705660	JB'S BAKERY
Registration Number:	1786029	JB'S IS FAMILY
Registration Number:	1798342	JB'S IS FAMILY
Registration Number:	1900199	GALAXY DINER
Registration Number:	1920969	GALAXY DINER
Registration Number:	1921228	GALAXY DINER
Serial Number:	74490350	COUNTRY COTTAGE CAFE
Serial Number:	74593384	FAST BREAK
Serial Number:	74593383	FAST BREAK
Serial Number:	74564717	FAST BREAK
Registration Number:	1977146	FAST BREAK BREAKFASTS
Serial Number:	75236939	STAR BUFFET
Serial Number:	75504790	NORTH'S STAR BUFFET
Serial Number:	75504661	COOL COMBOS FOR KIDS
Serial Number:	75578723	HARDEE'S
Serial Number:	75578642	HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS
Serial Number:	75555439	
Serial Number:	75555225	CARL'S JR.
Serial Number:	75556437	CARL'S JR.

Registration Number:	2220433	
Registration Number:	1960908	RIGATONY'S
Serial Number:	75514861	THE LOADED BURRITO
Serial Number:	75456275	TACO BUENO
Serial Number:	75456541	O BUENO
Serial Number:	75456422	BUENO
Serial Number:	75462270	B.O.B.
Serial Number:	75380184	BIG TWIN
Serial Number:	73007035	HARDEE'S HEFTEE
Registration Number:	1757773	MAMA TALI'S
Serial Number:	72105765	SANDY'S
Serial Number:	74323768	TAILGATE PACK
Serial Number:	72132431	THE FRISCO
Serial Number:	72335040	CARL'S JR. CHAR-BROILED HAMBURGERS
Registration Number:	1247976	CARL'S POTATO PALACE
Registration Number:	2423698	
Serial Number:	75708630	HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS
Serial Number:	75741941	STAR DINER
Serial Number:	75923125	SOME GUYS WOULD STARVE WITHOUT US
Serial Number:	75923187	DON'T BOTHER ME. I'M EATING
Serial Number:	76170048	DIFFERENT IS BETTER
Serial Number:	76319349	THE SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Serial Number:	76329542	COOL KIDS COMBOS
Serial Number:	76344279	NEXT MEX
Serial Number:	76175519	BIG TWIN
Serial Number:	76177864	COME ON HOME
Serial Number:	76267632	HARDEE'S. THE WAY FOOD OUGHT TO BE.
Serial Number:	73691124	BISTEC GOURMET
Serial Number:	73691080	LA HAWAIIANA
Serial Number:	73691067	SUPER RATON
Serial Number:	73691066	LA CUBANA
Serial Number:	75904563	LA SALSA
Serial Number:	76218078	FRESH MEXICAN GRILL
Serial Number:	78064214	
Serial Number:	73207902	LA SALSA

Serial Number:	73490795	LA SALSA
Serial Number:	73520388	THE TRADITION CONTINUES
Serial Number:	73586557	LA SALSA
Serial Number:	73723816	LA SALSA
Serial Number:	73724933	
Serial Number:	74073140	
Serial Number:	74076769	THE ORIGINAL GOURMET BURRITO
Serial Number:	74586109	FRESH MEXICAN GRILL
Serial Number:	74645397	LA SALSA
Serial Number:	74704220	LA SALSA
Serial Number:	74714379	CALIFORNIAN "VEGGIE"
Serial Number:	75023494	ALWAYS FRESH...ALWAYS FUN!
Serial Number:	75155583	LA SALSA
Serial Number:	75248327	LA SALSA FRESH MEXICAN GRILL
Serial Number:	75294061	ORIGINAL GOURMET BURRITO
Serial Number:	75514634	MARGARITAS BY THE YARD
Serial Number:	74424105	LA SALSA FRESH MEXICAN GRILL
Serial Number:	74634004	TIMBER LODGE STEAKHOUSE
Serial Number:	75026998	THE LODGE IN THE HEART OF THE CITY
Serial Number:	75140352	GENUINE TIMBERLODGE TIMBER LAGER PREMIUM
Serial Number:	75862989	TIMBER LODGE
Serial Number:	75894734	LODGE LEGENDS
Serial Number:	78054071	ESCAPE TO THE LODGE
Serial Number:	78064162	LODGE LEGENDS
Serial Number:	78024790	THE ORIGINAL GRILL GREEN BURRITO
Serial Number:	78251139	
Serial Number:	78119673	LA SALSA CANTINA
Serial Number:	74409381	FRUITS & PASSION
Serial Number:	74165474	THE GREEN BURRITO
Serial Number:	78154779	GREEN BURRITO
Serial Number:	78154781	
Serial Number:	74108931	BIG ED BURRITO
Serial Number:	74570627	TWO GREAT TASTES. ONE GREAT PLACE.
Serial Number:	78361642	CARL'S LOW CARB BREAKFAST BOWL
Serial Number:	76416188	SOME GUYS DON'T DO 49¢ TUESDAYS

Serial Number:	78252792	THE SIX DOLLAR WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER
Serial Number:	78260526	THE WESTERN BACON SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Serial Number:	78394317	CHANNEL ISLANDS ROASTING COMPANY
Serial Number:	78395785	CHANNEL ISLANDS ROASTING CO.
Serial Number:	73512771	MEXICAN LIGHT
Serial Number:	73128488	LAS SALSAS DRIVE THRU MEXICAN FOOD
Serial Number:	74200184	AN AUTHENTIC INVITATION
Serial Number:	74329348	ENJOY THE PASSION!
Serial Number:	73128508	LAS SALSAS
Serial Number:	74227337	QUE HUEVOS THE MEXICAN POWER BREAKFAST
Serial Number:	74060281	THE BOX
Serial Number:	74262107	WE DO NOT OWN A CAN OPENER!!
Serial Number:	74380991	GREEN BURRITO
Serial Number:	74614093	TWO GREAT TASTES--ONE GREAT PLACE
Serial Number:	74615919	2 GREAT TASTES. 1 GREAT PLACE.
Serial Number:	73752098	GREEN BURRITO
Serial Number:	75096230	THE BEST PLACE TO BE ... IS IN TWO PLACES AT ONCE
Registration Number:	2830916	SLAMMERS
Registration Number:	3026394	THICKBURGER
Serial Number:	75022587	SENSIBLE SELECTIONS
Serial Number:	75471489	GO ALL OUT
Serial Number:	75471487	IF YOU'RE GONNA GO, GO ALL OUT
Serial Number:	78361639	LOW CARB BREAKFAST BOWL
Registration Number:	3328058	BACON SWISS CRISPY CHICKEN
Registration Number:	3628566	BREAKFAST AS BIG AS OUR BURGERS
Registration Number:	3619807	CARL'S CATCH FISH SANDWICH
Registration Number:	3489655	CARL'S CLASSICS
Registration Number:	3524587	CARL'S JR. CHARBROILED BURGERS
Registration Number:	3550634	CARL'S JR. CHARBROILED BURGERS
Registration Number:	3807406	CARL'S JR. CHARBROILED BURGERS
Registration Number:	3791079	CARL'S JR. GOING GREEN!
Registration Number:	3719412	CARL'S JR. CHARBROILED BURGERS OPEN 'TIL MIDNIGHT OR LATER
Registration Number:	3612923	FAMOUS STAR
Registration Number:	3773116	MORE THAN JUST A PIECE OF MEAT

Registration Number:	3395496	SUNRISE CROISSANT
Registration Number:	3573079	THE BACON CHEESE SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Registration Number:	3573078	THE DOUBLE SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Registration Number:	3522036	THE FOOD IS THE FRANCHISE
Registration Number:	3573081	THE GUACAMOLE BACON SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Registration Number:	3573080	THE LOW CARB SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Registration Number:	3573082	THE ORIGINAL SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Registration Number:	3697646	THE PRIME RIB SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Registration Number:	3369114	THE SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Serial Number:	77571463	BURGER SLAYER
Serial Number:	77470916	CARL'S JR. CHARBROILED BURGERS OPEN 'TIL MIDNIGHT OR LATER
Serial Number:	77837693	DOUBLE WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER
Serial Number:	77474270	GREAT BURGERS DEMAND GREAT FLAVORS
Serial Number:	85018661	LITTLE CARL
Serial Number:	77476701	MONSTER BREAKFAST SANDWICH
Serial Number:	77836598	THE BIG CARL
Serial Number:	77772629	THE BIG CARL
Serial Number:	77591635	THE GUY GAMES
Serial Number:	77837710	THE JALAPENO SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Serial Number:	77837704	THE PORTOBELLO MUSHROOM SIX DOLLAR BURGER
Serial Number:	85007756	THE WHEEL OF AWESOME
Registration Number:	3739930	BISCUIT HOLES
Registration Number:	3049236	FRISCO BREAKFAST SANDWICH
Registration Number:	3276896	HOME OF THE THICKBURGER
Registration Number:	3672671	MONSTER THICKBURGER
Registration Number:	3583173	PRIME RIB THICKBURGER
Registration Number:	3362346	THICKBURGERS
Registration Number:	3784437	GLUTEN-FREE IT.
Registration Number:	3789824	HASH ROUNDS
Registration Number:	3784436	LOW CARB IT.
Registration Number:	3784022	THE BIG HARDEE
Registration Number:	3784438	TRIM IT.
Registration Number:	3784435	VEG IT.
Registration Number:	3015454	GREEN BURRITO

Registration Number:	3412372	THE AUTHENTIC ALTERNATIVE
Registration Number:	3526233	THE GREEN BURRITO
Registration Number:	3263524	RED BURRITO
Registration Number:	3295053	HARDEE'S CHARBROILED THICKBURGERS
Serial Number:	85013693	MADE FROM SCRATCH BISCUITS
Serial Number:	85054231	THERE'S NOTHING FRESH ABOUT PRE-COOKED CHICKEN
Serial Number:	85054235	BECAUSE THERE'S NOTHING FRESH ABOUT PRE-COOKED CHICKEN
Serial Number:	85047496	MONSTER BISCUIT
Registration Number:	3070410	CKE RESTAURANTS
Serial Number:	77566683	FIRING ON ALL CYLINDERS
Registration Number:	3040986	HAND-SCOOPED ICE CREAM SHAKES & MALTS

CORRESPONDENCE DATA

Fax Number: (202)739-3001

Correspondence will be sent via US Mail when the fax attempt is unsuccessful.

Phone: 202-739-5932

Email: chimmelfarb@morganlewis.com

Correspondent Name: Megan K. Bowen

Address Line 1: 1111 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.

Address Line 4: Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20004

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER:	034664-01-0895
NAME OF SUBMITTER:	Carolyn Himmelfarb
Signature:	/Carolyn Himmelfarb/
Date:	07/19/2010

Total Attachments: 228

source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page1.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page2.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page3.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page4.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page5.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page6.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page7.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page8.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page9.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page10.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page11.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page12.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page13.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page14.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page15.tif

source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page16.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page17.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page18.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page19.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page20.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page21.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page22.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page23.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page24.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page25.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page26.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page27.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page28.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page29.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page30.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page31.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page32.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page33.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page34.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page35.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page36.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page37.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page38.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page39.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page40.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page41.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page42.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page43.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page44.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page45.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page46.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page47.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page48.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page49.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page50.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page51.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page52.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page53.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page54.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page55.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page56.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page57.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page58.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page59.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page60.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page61.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page62.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page63.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page64.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page65.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page66.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page67.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page68.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page69.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page70.tif

source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page71.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page72.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page73.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page74.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page75.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page76.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page77.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page78.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page79.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page80.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page81.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page82.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page83.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page84.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page85.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page86.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page87.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page88.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page89.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page90.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page91.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page92.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page93.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page94.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page95.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page96.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page97.tif
source=1Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page98.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page1.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page2.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page3.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page4.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page5.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page6.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page7.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page8.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page9.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page10.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page11.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page12.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page13.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page14.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page15.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page16.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page17.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page18.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page19.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page20.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page21.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page22.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page23.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page24.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page25.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page26.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page27.tif

source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page28.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page29.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page30.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page31.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page32.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page33.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page34.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page35.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page36.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page37.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page38.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page39.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page40.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page41.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page42.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page43.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page44.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page45.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page46.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page47.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page48.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page49.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page50.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page51.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page52.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page53.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page54.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page55.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page56.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page57.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page58.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page59.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page60.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page61.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page62.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page63.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page64.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page65.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page66.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page67.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page68.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page69.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page70.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page71.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page72.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page73.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page74.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page75.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page76.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page77.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page78.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page79.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page80.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page81.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page82.tif

source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page83.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page84.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page85.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page86.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page87.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page88.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page89.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page90.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page91.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page92.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page93.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page94.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page95.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page96.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page97.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page98.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page99.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page100.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page101.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page102.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page103.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page104.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page105.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page106.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page107.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page108.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page109.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page110.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page111.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page112.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page113.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page114.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page115.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page116.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page117.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page118.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page119.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page120.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page121.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page122.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page123.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page124.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page125.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page126.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page127.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page128.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page129.tif
source=2Final Schedule to Omnibus Release#page130.tif

EXECUTION VERSION

OMNIBUS RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

This Omnibus Release of Security Interest in Intellectual Property (this Release) granted in connection with the following agreements (each defined further below):

(1) the Subsidiary Security Agreement,
(2) the Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(3) the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Security Agreement,
(4) the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(5) the SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(6) the Amended and Restated SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(7) the Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(8) the Borrower Trademark Security Agreement,
(9) the Amended and Restated Borrower Trademark Security Agreement,
(10) the Second Amended and Restated SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(11) the Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(12) the Channel Islands Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement,
(13) the Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement,
(14) the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement,
(15) the Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement,
(16) the Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement,
(17) the Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement,
(18) the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement,
(19) the Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement,
(20) the Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement, and
(21) any other security agreements between the Agent and any of the Borrowers (each defined below) (each of the foregoing agreements a Security Agreement and, collectively, the Security Agreements),

is executed as of July 12, 2010 by BNP Paribas, Banque Paribas, and Paribas in their collective capacity as agent (the Agent) on their own behalf and that of any lenders or others on whose behalf they acted with respect to any of the Security Agreements and with respect to the parties listed on Schedule 1 to this Release (individually, each a Borrower and collectively, the Borrowers).

(1) WHEREAS, certain of the Borrowers and the Agent are parties to that certain Subsidiary Security Agreement, dated as of July 15, 1997 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, renewed or replaced from time to time) and/or that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Subsidiary Security Agreement, dated as of June 2, 2004 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified, renewed or replaced from time to time), (individually or collectively, the Subsidiary Security Agreement);

(2) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated as of July 15, 1997 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on August 11, 1997 at Reel/Frame 1623/0453 (the Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(3) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Amended and Restated Subsidiary Security Agreement dated as of March 4, 1999 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on March 24, 1999 at Reel/Frame 1869/0831 with respect to trademarks and on March 24, 1999 at Reel/Frame 9833/0669 with respect to patents and recorded with the United States Copyright Office on April 5, 1999 at Volume/Page 3432/669 through Volume/Page 3432/674 (the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Security Agreement);

(4) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated January 31, 2002 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on February 5, 2002 at Reel/Frame 2462/0625 (the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(5) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated as of April 30, 2002 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on August 13, 2002 at Reel/Frame 2526/0968 (the SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(6) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Amended and Restated SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated as of November 12, 2003 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on April 19, 2004 at Reel/Frame 2834/0852 (the Amended and Restated SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(7) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated as of November 12, 2003 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on January 13, 2004 at Reel/Frame 2779/0827 (the Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(8) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Borrower Trademark Security Agreement dated as of November 12, 2003 (the Borrower Trademark Security Agreement);

(9) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Amended and Restated Borrower Trademark Security Agreement dated as of June 2, 2004 (the Amended and Restated Borrower Trademark Security Agreement);

(10) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Second Amended and Restated SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated as of June 2, 2004 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on June 10, 2004 at Reel/Frame 2870/0073 (the Second Amended and Restated SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(11) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated as of June 2, 2004 and recorded with the United

States Patent and Trademark Office on June 10, 2004 at Reel/Frame 2870/0146 (the Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(12) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Channel Islands Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement dated as of June 2, 2004 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on June 10, 2004 at Reel/Frame 2870/0052 (the Channel Islands Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement);

(13) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement dated as of July 15, 1997 and recorded with the United States Copyright Office on August 11, 1997 at Volume/Page 3402/107 (the Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement);

(14) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement dated as of January 31, 2002 and recorded with the United States Copyright Office on February 6, 2002 at Volume/Page 3478/496 (the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement);

(15) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement dated as of November 12, 2003 and recorded with the United States Copyright Office on December 23, 2003 at Volume/Page 3505/575 (the Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement);

(16) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement dated as of June 2, 2004 and recorded with the United States Copyright Office on June 14, 2004 at Volume/Page 3511/761 (the Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Copyright Security Agreement);

(17) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement dated as of July 15, 1997 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on August 11, 1997 at Reel/Frame 8650/0068 (the Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement);

(18) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement dated as of January 31, 2002 and recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on February 6, 2002 at Reel/Frame 12365/0221 (the Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement);

(19) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement dated as of November 12, 2003 (the Second Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement);

(20) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Subsidiary Security Agreement, certain of the Borrowers executed and delivered to the Agent that certain Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement dated as of June 2, 2004 and recorded with the United

States Patent and Trademark Office on June 10, 2004 at Reel/Frame 14718/0361 (the Third Amended and Restated Subsidiary Patent Security Agreement);

(21) WHEREAS, pursuant to the Security Agreements, the Borrowers have granted to the Agent a continuing security interest in all of Borrowers' right, title and interest in and to all personal property, tangible and intangible, including but not limited to, intellectual property, wherever located or situated and whether now owned or hereafter acquired or created, including any proceeds thereof; and

(22) WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested that the Agent release the liens and security interests granted to the Agent by the Borrowers (pursuant to the Security Agreements) in the Borrowers' right, title and interest in and to the Released Property (defined below) to the extent of the Borrowers' interests therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged:

1. For purposes of this Release, Released Property shall mean all right, title and interest in and to copyrights, patents, trademarks, trade secrets, trade dress, trade names, and domain names worldwide including but not limited to, the copyright registrations, patent applications, issued patents, trademark applications and registrations, and domain name registrations listed in Schedule 2 attached hereto, as well as any associated goodwill.

2. Release. The Agent, on its own behalf and that of any lenders or others on whose behalf it acted with respect to any of the Security Agreements and with respect to the Borrowers, hereby:

a) releases the liens and security interests granted by the Borrowers to the Agent pursuant to any Security Agreement in the right, title and interest of the Borrowers in and to the Released Property to the extent of the Borrowers' interest therein; and

b) to the extent the Agent shall be deemed to have any right, title or interest in the Released Property, retransfers and reassigns back to the respective Borrower(s) all of such right, title and interest solely with respect to the Released Property.

3. Governing Law. THIS RELEASE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CONFLICT OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THAT WOULD RESULT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION.

4. Cooperation. The Agent hereby authorizes the Borrowers to (i) record the Release with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, (ii) file UCC Financing Statement Amendments with the applicable filing office in order to memoralize the release of any security interest of the Agent in the Released Property, and/or (iii) otherwise record or file this Release in the applicable governmental office or agency. The Agent, upon reasonable request of a Borrower (at such Borrower's sole cost and expense), at any time and from time to time, will execute and deliver all such further documents and take such action as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate in order to effectively confirm or carry out the provisions hereof.

BNP PARIBAS, as Agent for itself and as successor in interest to BANQUE PARIBAS and PARIBAS

By: _____
Name:
Title: **Bryan Bains**
Vice President

By: _____
Name:
Title: Claudia DeSimio
Vice President

Schedule 1

Borrowers

Aeroways, LLC
Boston Pacific, Inc.
Burger Chef Systems, Inc.
Carl's Jr. Region, VIII, Inc.
Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.
Casa Bonita, Inc.
CBI Restaurants, Inc.
Central Iowa Food Systems, Inc.
Channel Islands Roasting Company
CKE Distribution, LLC
CKE REIT II, Inc.
CKE Restaurants, Inc.
Columbia Lake Acquisition Corp.
Flagstar Enterprises, Inc.
GB Franchise Corporation
Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.
HED, Inc.
HFS Georgia, Inc.
La Salsa, Inc.
Santa Barbara Restaurant Group, Inc. (formerly known as GB Foods)
Spardee's Realty, Inc.
Summit Family Restaurants, Inc.
Taco Bueno Restaurants, Inc.
Taco Bueno Texas, L.P.
Taco Bueno West, Inc.
Timber Lodge Steakhouse, Inc.

Schedule 2

Copyrights, Patents, Trademarks, and Domain Names as referenced in the Security Agreements

SUBSIDIARY TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT
JUN 15, 1997

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1623 FRAME: 0456

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

REGISTRATIONS (Federal)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
CARL'S JR.	901,315	42	10/20/70	7/27/76	Registered	10/20/2000
DESIGN ONLY	914,469	42	6/8/71	8/25/76	Registered	6/8/2001
CARL'S JR. CHAR-BROILED HAMBURGERS AND DESIGN - exactly	919,121	42	8/24/71	12/6/76	Registered	8/24/2001
DESIGN ONLY	965,266	42	7/31/73	10/4/79	Registered	7/31/2003
DESIGN ONLY	972,063	42	10/30/73	9/13/79	Registered	10/30/2003
STAR CHEESEBURGER	1,003,855	42	2/4/75	6/5/81	Registered	2/4/2005
HAPPY STAR	1,084,351	42	1/31/78	2/14/84	Registered	1/31/98
STAR HAMBURGER	1,085,162	42	2/7/78	1/13/86	Registered	2/7/98
CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	1,097,025	42	7/18/78	2/24/84	Registered	7/18/98
SUPER STAR	1,099,039	42	8/8/78	3/22/84	Registered	8/8/98
CHARBROILER STEAK SANDWICH	1,106,330	42	11/14/78	3/22/85	Registered	11/14/98
OLD TIME STAR	1,111,995	42	1/23/79	5/10/85	Registered	1/23/99
YOU'VE GOT TASTE	1,137,667	42	7/8/80	10/7/85	Registered	7/8/2000
DESIGN ONLY	1,112,013	42	1/23/79	8/5/85	Registered	1/23/99

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
AT CARL'S JR., YOU'VE GOT TASTE	1,121,645	42	7/3/79	8/16/85	Registered	7/3/99
YOU'VE GOT TASTE AT CARL'S JR.	1,121,232	42	6/26/79	9/3/85	Registered	6/26/99
SUNRISE SANDWICH	1,475,401	42	2/2/88	7/6/93	Registered	2/2/2008
YOU'VE GOT TASTE!	1,137,067	42	6/17/80	10/15/85	Registered	6/17/2000
DESIGN ONLY	1,151,330	42	4/14/81	7/25/86	Registered	4/14/2001
SUNRISE SANDWICH	1,247,828	30	8/9/83	1/27/89	Registered	8/9/2003
CARL'S JR. Stylized Letters	1,332,454	29/30/32	4/23/85	7/15/91	Registered	4/23/2005
DESIGN ONLY	1,297,845	29	9/25/84	6/15/90	Registered	9/25/2004
CKE FOODS Stylized Letters	1,297,846	29	9/25/84	3/5/90	Registered	9/25/2004
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	1,456,922	42	9/8/87	5/3/93	Registered	9/8/2007
CHARBROILER CHICKEN SANDWICH	1,277,285	30	5/8/84	7/30/90	Registered	5/8/2004
DESIGN ONLY	1,383,339	16/20/21	2/18/86	6/10/91	Registered	2/18/2006
CARL'S JR.	1,400,272	16/20/21	7/8/86	12/23/91	Registered	7/8/2006
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	1,475,407	42	2/2/88	6/30/93	Registered	2/2/2008
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	1,481,762	30	3/22/88	8/16/93	Registered	3/22/2008
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	1,424,179	30	1/6/87	5/5/92	Registered	1/6/2007

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1623 FRAME: 0457

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0549

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
ENTREE SALADS-TO-GO	1,687,980	29	5/19/92	DUE 5/19/98	Registered	5/19/2002
DESIGN ONLY	1,631,819	32	1/15/91	DUE 1/15/97	Registered	1/15/2001
GO FOR THE FOOD	1,765,063	42	4/13/93	DUE 4/13/99	Registered	4/13/2003
CHOOSE SIDES	1,963,891	42	3/26/96	DUE 3/26/02	Registered	3/26/2006
IF IT DOESN'T GET ALL OVER THE PLACE, IT DOESN'T BELONG IN YOUR FACE	2,002,665	42	9/24/96	DUE 9/24/02	Registered	9/24/2006

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1623 FRAME: 0458

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0550

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

PENDING APPLICATIONS

MARK	S/N NO.	CLASSES	FILE DATE
CARL'S JR. EXPRESS and Design	74/702,443	42	07/14/95
CARL'S JR. DRIVE-THRU EXPRESS and Design	74/702,431	42	07/14/95
CON MUCHO GUSTO	75/007,181	42	10/16/95
CARL'S JR. JR.	75/135,837	42	07/18/96

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1623 FRAME: 0459

CASA BONITA INCORPORATED

FEDERAL REGISTRATIONS	Number	Issued	8 & 15 Affidavit	Renewal Date
Casa Bonita Stylized Letters	1,000,819	12/31/74	7/24/80	12/31/2004
The Fun Family Restaurant	1,003,501	1/28/75	1/7/81	1/28/2005
Taco Bueno	1,197,032	6/1/82	6/1/88	6/1/2002
Design Only	1,204,103	8/3/82	8/3/88	8/3/2002
Pleasing You Pleases Me	1,196,483	5/25/82	5/25/88	5/25/2002
There's a Feastival at Casa Bonita	1,288,354	7/31/84	1/6/89	7/31/2004
Mexidips & Chips	1,502,383	8/30/88	8/30/94	8/30/2008
Party Taco	1,579,300	1/23/90	1/23/96 Filed 12/11/95	1/23/2000
Mucho Taco	1,587,008	3/13/90	3/13/96 Filed 12/11/95	3/13/2000
Mucho Burrito	1,587,005	3/13/90	3/13/96 Filed 12/11/95	3/13/2000
Mucho Chalupa	1,587,006	3/13/90	3/13/96 Filed 12/11/95	3/13/2000
Party Burrito	1,654,439	8/20/91	8/20/97	8/20/2001
We Put a Lot in Every Bite	1,611,652	8/28/90	After 8/28/95 Before 8/28/96	8/28/2000
Bueno Chilada	1,621,466	11/6/90	11/6/96 Filed 8/22/95	11/6/2000
We Put a Lot of Savings in Every Bite	1,660,224	10/8/91	After 10/8/96 Before 10/8/97	10/8/2001
We Put a Lot of Value in Every Bite	1,660,223	10/8/91	After 10/8/96 Before 10/8/97	10/8/2001
We Put a Lot of Taste in Every Bite	1,660,222	10/8/91	After 10/8/96 Before 10/8/97	10/8/2001
We Put a Lot of Freshness in Every Bite	1,661,255	10/15/91	After 10/15/96 Before 10/15/97	10/15/2001

FEDERAL REGISTRATIONS	Number	Issued	8 & 15 Affidavit	Renewal Date
Muchaco	1,699,290	7/7/92	After 7/7/97 Before 7/7/98	7/7/2002
Casa Bonita	1,747,587	1/19/93	After 1/19/98 Before 1/19/99	1/19/2003
Taste What's Goin On	1,763,832	4/6/93	After 4/6/98 Before 4/6/99	4/6/2003
Bueno Express	1,842,523	6/28/94	After 6/28/99 Before 6/28/00	6/28/2004
Go For It All!	1,887,627	4/4/95	After 4/4/00 Before 4/4/01	4/4/2005
When You Want More, Say Bueno!	1,993,502	8/13/96	After 8/13/01 Before 8/13/02	8/13/2006

FEDERAL APPLICATIONS	Number	Date
Sensible Selections	75-022587	11/20/95
Triple Dip	75-025496	11/6/95
Mucho Nachos	75-003895	10/4/95

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1623 FRAME: 0461

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0553

DOMESTIC REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.									
MARK	OWNER	CLASS NO.	SERIAL NO.	FILING DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	8&15	RENEWAL DATE	COMMENTS
Are You Ready For Some Real Food	HFS	42	74/228,538	12/05/91	1,740,694	12/15/92		12/15/02	Registered US Trademark
Big Country	HFS	30,29	74/446,728	10/08/93	1,957,006	02/20/96		02/20/06	Registered US Trademark
Big Hardee	HFS	30	74/666,839	04/27/95					Pending; Notice of Allowance Granted
Big Taste Little Money	HFS	42	74/590,097	10/24/94	2,003,565	09/24/96		09/24/06	Registered US Trademark
Biscuit Baker's Special	HFS	42	74/293,505	07/10/92	1,798,317	10/12/93		10/12/03	Registered US Trademark
Burger Chef	HFS	42	74/321,969	10/09/92	1,776,896	06/15/93		06/15/03	Registered US Trademark
Burger Chef and Design	HFS	42	74/322,334	10/13/92	1,832,980	04/26/94		04/26/04	Registered US Trademark
CHARCO-BROILED and Design	HFS	42	75/121,866	06/19/96	2,059,379	05/06/97			Registered US Trademark
Conqueror	HFS	1	73/114,507	02/02/77	1,081,417	01/10/78	Accepted	01/10/98	Registered US Trademark
Fixin's Bar	HFS	42	73/549,483	07/22/85	1,447,946	07/14/87	Accepted	07/14/97	Registered US Service Mark
Fresh & Juicy	HFS	29	74/650,653	03/23/95	1,983,158	06/25/96		06/25/06	Registered US Trademark (Supplemental Register)
Frisco Kid	HFS	30	74/430,824	09/01/93	1,982,828	06/25/96		06/25/06	Registered US Trademark
Funburger	HFS	29	74/394,698	05/26/93	Pending	Pending		Pending	Ext. of Time filed
Funmeal	HFS	29	74/007,487	11/29/73	1,033,161	02/10/76	Accepted	02/10/06	Renewed Registered US Trademark
Funmeal	HFS	29,30	74/285,103	06/15/92	1,786,899	08/10/93		08/10/03	Registered US Trademark
HTTP://WWW.HARDEE'S.COM	HFS	42	75/120,819	06/18/96					Non-final action mailed
Hardee's	HFS	42	72/136,764	01/29/62	741,048	11/20/62	Accepted	11/20/02	Registered US Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	29,30& 32	74/244,008	02/07/92	1,729,627	11/03/92		11/02/02	Update of US Mark

500883.2\19999.0000

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1623 FRAME: 0462

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0554

[redacted]

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.									
MARK	OWNER	CLASS NO.	SERIAL NO.	FILING DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	8&15	RENEWAL DATE	COMMENTS
Hardee's Stylized	HFS	29,30,32&42	74/169,950	05/24/91	1,774,336	06/01/93		06/01/02	US Mark and Service Mark Registered
Hardee's and Design	HFS	42	75/115,967	06/05/96	2,055,304	04/22/97			Registered US Trademark
Hardee's	HFS	25	74/350,280	01/21/93	1,825,221	03/08/94		03/08/04	Registered US Mark
Hardee's Stylized Letters	HFS	25	74/350,278	01/21/93	1,817,990	01/25/94		01/25/04	Registered US Mark - Publication
Hardee's Breakfast Sign Logo	HFS	42	74/293,718	07/13/92	1,758,992	03/16/93		03/16/04	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's Frisco	HFS	42	74/293,308	07/13/92	1,872,913	01/10/95		01/10/05	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's Frisco Burger	HFS	42	74/271,555	05/01/92	1,880,961	02/28/95		02/28/05	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's Racing	HFS	41	74/481,622	01/24/94	1,924,150	10/03/95		10/03/05	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's The Frisco Taste Place	HFS	42	74/368,212	03/15/93	1,856,437	09/27/94		10/27/04	Registered US Mark
Hardee's to Go	HFS	42	74/458,711	11/16/93	1,862,926	11/15/94		11/15/04	Registered US Trademark
Hardee Holidays	HFS	42	74/330,474	11/12/92	1,843,916	07/05/94		07/05/04	Registered US Trademark
Hardee Pack	HFS	29	74/283,415	06/10/92	1,801,639	10/26/93		10/26/03	Registered US Trademark
Have A Good Meal	HFS	42	74/494,538	02/25/94	1,934,124	11/07/95		11/07/05	Registered US Trademark
Hot Melts	HFS	42	74/462,146	11/22/93	1,998,838	09/03/96		09/03/06	Registered US Trademark (Supplemental Register)
It's Cool It's Hardee's	HFS	42	75/246,246	02/24/97	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending	ITU
It's Hot It's Hardee's	HFS	42	75/246,247	02/24/97	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending	ITU
Jr. Hardee	HFS	30	74/666,838	04/27/95					Published 04/08/97
Monster Burger	HFS	29	74/167579	05/17/91	1716175	09/15/92	Accepted	09/15/02	Registered US Trademark Acquired from Rentschler Truck Auto Plaza (Assignment in Part)
Ready for Some Real Food?	HFS	42	74/246,584	02/18/92	1,833,509	04/26/94		04/26/04	Registered US Trademark
Rise and Shine	HFS	30	74/437,264	09/13/93	1,932,512	11/07/95		11/07/05	Registered US Trademark
Rise And Shine Made from Scratch Biscuits & design	HFS	30	74/503,499	03/11/94	1,923,907	10/03/95		03/09/05	Registered US Trademark
Silly Sack	HFS	29	74/298,834	07/28/92	1,841,937	06/28/94	Pending	06/28/04	Registered US Trademark

TRADEMARK

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0555

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.									
MARK	OWNER	CLASS NO.	SERIAL NO.	FILING DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	8&15	RENEWAL DATE	COMMENTS
Tailgate Pack	HFS	42	74/323,768	10/19/92	1,815,228	01/04/94	Pending	01/04/04	Registered US Mark
The Frisco and Design	HFS	29	72/132,431	11/21/61	758,506	10/15/63	Accepted	10/15/03	Registered US Trademark acquired from Night Hawk Restaurants
The Boss	HFS	30	75/082,248	04/01/96	Pending	Pending			Application Suspended
What Will They Think of Next?	HFS	42	75/193,797	11/06/96					11/06/96 Filed Application
Where America Goes for Breakfast!	HFS	42	75/080,014	03/28/96	2,037,209	02/11/97		02/11/07	Registered US Service Mark
ACCUORDER	HFS		1,496,614			07/19/88			Registered US Servicemark
COOK'N SAVE FROZEN FRYING CHICKEN PARTS and Design	HFS		1,926,595			10/10/95			Registered US Trademark
FRESH FROM THE KITCHEN AT HARDEE'S	HFS		74/650,655			03/23/95			US Servicemark application
HARDEE'S HONEY ROASTERS	HFS		74/357,376			02/09/93			US Trademark application
PAPPY PARKER	HFS		916,882			07/20/71			Registered US Servicemark

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1623 FRAME: 0464

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0556

SUMMIT FAMILY RESTAURANTS INC.

JB's Restaurant
- Certificate of Registration No. 1521369 dated 1/17/89

JB's
- Certificate of Registration No. 1523972 dated 2/7/89

JB's Stylized Letters
- Certificate of Registration No. 1527499 dated 2/28/89

JB's Restaurant and Design
- Certificate of Registration No. 1526230 dated 2/21/89

JB's Restaurant & Bakery and Design
- Certificate of Registration No. 1773876 dated 5/25/93

Arctic Express[1]
- Certificate of Registration No. 1707501 dated 8/11/92

JB's Bakery
- Certificate of Registration No. 1705660 dated 8/4/92

JB's is Family Stylized Letters
- Certificate of Registration No. 1786029 dated 8/3/93

JB's is Family
- Certificate of Registration No. 1798342 dated 10/12/93

Galaxy Diner
- Certificate of Registration No. 1900199 dated 6/13/95

Galaxy Diner and Design
- Certificate of Registration No. 1920969 dated 9/19/95
- Certificate of Registration No. 1921228 dated 9/19/95

Country Cottage Cafe
- Pending Application No. 74-490350 dated 2/14/94

Fast Break
- Pending Application No. 74-593384 dated 11/1/94 - Fast Break and Design
- Pending Application No. 74-593383 dated 11/1/94 - Fast Break Stylized Letters
- Pending Application No. 74-564717 dated 8/23/94 - Fast Break

Fast Break Breakfasts
- Certificate of Registration No. 1977146 dated 5/28/96 (service mark)

---

[1] The record owner of this mark is "JB's Restaurants, Inc." (recordation of name change filed 5/29/97)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Certificate of Express Mail under 37 CFR 1.10

Attorney Ref. No.:	071610/62
Title of Paper:	Security Agreement for Recordation
"Express Mail" Label No.:	EG889454903US
Date of Deposit:	August 8, 1997

I hereby certify that the foregoing (along with a check for $3340.00) is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents and Trademarks, Box Assignments, Washington, DC 20231.

Kristine Fyfe

Kristine Fyfe

(Signature)

Item E

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

PENDING APPLICATIONS (Federal)

MARK	S/N NO.	CLASSES	FILE DATE
STAR BUFFET	75/236,939	42	02/05/97
STAR w/Knife & Fork	75/433,545	42	02/12/98
NORTH STAR'S BUFFET & Design	75/504,790	42	06/18/98
COOL COMBOS FOR KIDS	75/504,661	42	06/18/98
HARDEE'S and Star Logo	75,578,723	42	10/28/98
HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS and Star Logo	75/578,642	42	10/28/98
STAR with colors red and yellow	75/555,439	42	09/18/98
CARL'S JR. (stylized)	75/555,225	42	09/18/98
CARL'S Jr. (stylized) and Star Logo (w/colors)	75/556,437	42	09/23/98

AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSIDIARY SECURITY AGREEMENT
MARCH 4, 1999

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0942

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0559

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Federal)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8 & 15	STATUS	RENEWAL DATE
CARL'S JR.	901,315	42	10/20/70	7/27/76	REGISTERED	10/20/2000
STAR W.CUP & BURGER	914,469	42	06/08/71	08/25/76	REGISTERED	06/08/2001
STAR W/SIGN	919,121	42	08/24/71	12/06/76	REGISTERED	08/24/2001
STAR WITH COWBOY HAT	965,266	42	07/31/73	10/04/79	REGISTERED	07/31/2003
STAR W/LEGS & FEET	972,063	42	10/30/73	09/13/79	REGISTERED	10/30/2003
STAR CHEESEBURGER	1,003,855	42	02/04/75	06/05/81	REGISTERED	02/04/2005
HAPPY STAR	1,084,351	42	01/31/78	02/14/84	REGISTERED	01/31/2008
CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	1,097,025	42	07/18/78	02/24/84	REGISTERED	07/18/2008
SUPER STAR	1,099,039	42	08/08/78	03/22/84	REGISTERED	08/08/2008
YOU'VE GOT TASTE	1,137,667	42	07/08/80	10/07/85	REGISTERED	07/08/2000
STAR W/FRECKLES	1,112,013	42	01/23/79	08/05/85	REGISTERED	01/23/99
SUNRISE SANDWICH	1,475,401	42	02/02/88	07/06/93	REGISTERED	02/02/2008
YOU'VE GOT TASTE	1,137,067	42	06/17/80	10/15/85	REGISTERED	06/17/2000
STAR/SMILING FACE	1,151,330	42	04/14/81	07/25/86	REGISTERED	04/14/2001

640931.1\18211.0041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0943
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0560

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Federal)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8 & 15	STATUS	RENEWAL DATE
SUNRISE SANDWICH	1,247,828	30	08/09/83	01/27/89	REGISTERED	08/09/2003
CARL'S JR.	1,332,454	29/30/32	04/23/85	07/15/91	REGISTERED	04/23/2005
STAR/SMILING FACE	1,297,845	29	09/25/84	06/15/90	REGISTERED	09/25/2004
CKE FOODS	1,297,846	29	09/25/84	03/05/90	REGISTERED	09/25/2004
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	1,456,922	42	09/08/87	05/03/93	REGISTERED	09/08/2007
CHARBROILER CHICKEN SANDWICH	1,277,285	30	05/08/84	07/30/90	REGISTERED	05/08/2004
STAR/SMILING FACE	1,383,339	16/20/21	02/18/86	06/10/91	REGISTERED	02/18/2006
CARL'S JR.	1,400,272	16/20/21	07/08/86	12/23/91	REGISTERED	07/08/2006
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	1,475,407	42	02/02/88	06/30/93	REGISTERED	02/02/2008
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	1,481,762	30	03/22/88	08/16/93	REGISTERED	03/22/2008
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	1,424,179	30	01/06/87	05/05/92	REGISTERED	01/06/2007
STAR/SMILING FACE	1,631,819	32	01/15/91	07/29/96	REGISTERED	01/15/2001

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0944

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0561

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Federal)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8 & 15	STATUS	RENEWAL DATE
GO FOR THE FOOD	1,765,063	42	04/13/93	04/13/99	REGISTERED	04/13/2003
CHOOSE SIDES	1,963,891	42	03/26/96	DUE 03/26/02	REGISTERED	03/26/2006
CARL'S JR. EXPRESS	2,079,886	42	07/15/97	DUE 07/15/03	REGISTERED	07/15/2007
CARL'S JR. DRIVE-THRU EXPRESS	2,074,364	42	06/24/97	DUE 06/24/03	REGISTERED	06/24/2007
IF IT DOESN'T GET ALL OVER THE PLACE, IT DOESN'T BELONG IN YOUR FACE	2,002,665	42	09/24/96	DUE 09/24/02	REGISTERED	09/24/2006
CON MUCHO GUSTO	2,102,008	42	09/30/97	DUE 09/30/03	REGISTERED	09/30/2007
CARL'S JR. JR.	2,141,498	42	03/03/98	DUE 03/03/04	REGISTERED	03/03/2008
STAR w/Box design	2,220,433	42	01/26/99	DUE 01/26/05	REGISTERED	01/26/2009

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0945

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0562

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Arizona)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
HAPPY STAR	21345	46	10/18/82	N/A	Registered	10/17/02
CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	21351	46	10/18/82	N/A	Registered	10/17/02
SUPER STAR	21349	46	10/18/82	N/A	Registered	10/17/02
JR. CRISP BURRITOS	27833	46	10/02/89	N/A	Registered	10/01/99
CARL'S JR.	21424	45	11/12/82	N/A	Registered	11/11/02
CARL'S JR.	21425	46	11/12/82	N/A	Registered	11/11/02
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	21348	46	10/18/82	N/A	Registered	10/17/02
STAR/SMILING FACE	22976	37	10/15/84	N/A	Registered	10/14/04
CARL'S JR.	22975	37	10/15/84	N/A	Registered	10/14/04
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	23677	46	08/19/85	N/A	Registered	08/18/05
BIG BACON STAR	38087	50	07/26/96	N/A	Registered	07/26/06

641200.1\18211.0041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0946
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0563

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (California)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
STAR W/SIGN	598	100	01/19/70	N/A	Registered	01/19/2000
STAR W/CUP & BURGER	47682	46	03/20/70	N/A	Registered	03/20/2000
STAR CHEESEBURGER	2620	100	10/29/73	N/A	Registered	10/29/2003
STAR/SMILING	6692	100	06/21/78	N/A	Registered	06/21/98
SUNRISE SANDWICH	6738	100	06/29/78	N/A	Registered	06/29/98
SUNRISE SANDWICH	65977	46	04/13/82	N/A	Registered	04/13/2002
STAR/SMILING FACE	67759	46	10/28/82	N/A	Registered	10/28/2002
CKE FOODS	67763	46	10/28/82	N/A	Registered	10/28/2002
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	17111	100	07/27/83	N/A	Registered	07/27/2003
CHARBROILER CHICKEN SANDWICH	15909	100	03/02/83	N/A	Registered	03/02/2003
STAR/SMILING FACE	74989	37	11/01/84	N/A	Registered	11/01/2004
CARL'S JR.	74988	37	11/01/84	N/A	Registered	11/01/2004
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	24151	100	08/23/85	N/A	Registered	08/23/2005
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	78369	46	08/23/85	N/A	Registered	08/23/2005
GREAT STUFF	27655	100	07/28/86	N/A	Registered	07/28/2006

641200.1\18211.0041

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (California)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
SO WHERE DO YOU WANT TO EAT?	36508	100	04/06/90	N/A	Registered	04/06/2000
STARMAN	36622	100	04/19/90	N/A	Registered	04/19/2000
BIG BACON STAR	47359	42	02/06/97	N/A	Registered	02/06/2007

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0948

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0565

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Nevada)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
HAPPY STAR	N/A	100	09/21/81	N/A	Registered	09/21/2001
CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	N/A	100	09/21/81	N/A	Registered	09/21/2001
SUPER STAR	N/A	100	09/21/81	N/A	Registered	09/21/2001
CARL'S JR.	V.15 P.80	100	04/27/78	N/A	Registered	04/27/2003
STAR/SMILING	V.25 P.92	100	02/20/92	N/A	Registered	02/07/2002
SUNRISE SANDWICH	N/A	100	09/21/81	N/A	Registered	09/21/2001
STAR/ANIMATED	N/A	100	09/21/81	N/A	Registered	09/21/2001
JR. CRISP BURRITOS	V.23 P.26	46	10/04/89	N/A	Registered	10/04/99
SUNRISE SANDWICH	V.17 P.691	46	04/12/82	N/A	Registered	04/12/2002
CARL'S JR.	V.18 P.80	45	10/18/82	N/A	Registered	10/18/2002
CARL'S JR.	V.18 P.81	46	10/18/82	N/A	Registered	10/18/2002
STAR/SMILING FACE	V.18 P.103	45	10/29/82	N/A	Registered	10/29/2002
STAR/SMILING FACE	V.18 P.104	46	10/29/82	N/A	Registered	10/29/2002
STAR/SMILING FACE	V.18 P.105	48	10/29/82	N/A	Registered	10/29/2002
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	V.19 P.795	100	08/20/85	N/A	Registered	08/20/2000

641200.1\18211.0041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0949
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0566

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Nevada)

MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	V.19 P.796	46	08/20/85	N/A	Registered	08/20/2000
GREAT STUFF	V.20 P.283	100	07/30/86	N/A	Registered	07/30/2001
BIG BACON STAR	N/A	100	09/04/96	N/A	Registered	09/04/2001

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0950

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0567

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Miscellaneous States)

STATE	MARK	REG. NO.	CLASSES	REG. DATE	SEC 8&15	STATUS	RENEWAL DUE
Hawaii	CARL'S JR.	44605	100	2/12/79	N/A	Registered	2/11/99
Oregon	BIG BACON STAR	S-30804	42	7/30/96	N/A	Registered	7/30/01
Utah	BIG BACON STAR and Design	036578	100	7/25/96	N/A	Registered	7/26/06
Washington	BIG BACON STAR and Design	025341	42	7/25/96	N/A	Registered	7/25/02

641200.1\18211.0041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0951

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0568

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
Australia	CARL'S JR.	29	B488382	2/5/92	488382	6/3/88	6/3/09
Australia	CARL'S JR.	32	B488381	2/5/92	488381	6/3/88	6/3/09
Australia	CARL'S JR.	42	B488380	1/10/92	488380	6/3/88	6/3/09
Australia	STAR LOGO	29	A488383	11/19/91	488383	6/3/88	6/3/09
Australia	STAR LOGO	32	A488384	11/19/92	488384	6/3/88	6/3/09
Australia	STAR LOGO	42	A339847	3/2/83	339847	11/7/79	11/7/00
Bangladesh	CARL'S JR.	30			51069	5/12/97	
Bangladesh	STAR LOGO	30			51068	5/12/97	
Brazil	CARL'S JR.	29 (.10.20.30)			816.937.850	10/9/92	
Brazil	CARL'S JR.	32 (.10.20)			816.937.877	10/9/92	
Brazil	CARL'S JR.	38 (60)	816.937.869	7/12/94	816.937.869	10/9/92	7/12/04
Brunei	CARL'S JR.	29			29308	5/19/98	
Brunei	CARL'S JR.	30			29309	5/19/98	
Brunei	STAR LOGO	29			29306	5/19/98	

640932.1\18211.0041

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
Brunei	STAR LOGO	30			29307	5/19/98	
Cambodia	CARL'S JR.	42	010749	6/2/98	10774	6/2/98	6/2/08
Cambodia	STAR LOGO	42	010750	6/2/98	10775	6/2/98	6/2/08
Canada	STAR BUFFET	42			852944	8/5/97	
China	CARL'S JR.	16	623029	12/20/92	91004240	12/24/91	12/19/02
China	CARL'S JR.	29	619615	11/30/92	91059663	12/2/91	11/29/02
China	CARL'S JR.	30	618238	11/20/92	91059662	12/2/91	11/19/02
China	CARL'S JR.	32	618517	11/20/92	91059661	12/2/91	11/19/02
China	CARL'S JR.	42	772,448	11/21/94	93086994	9/24/93	11/20/04
China	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	42	1213882	10/07/98	970076812	7/25/97	10/06/08
China	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	30			970078654	7/30/97	
China	CARL'S STAR (Chinese characters Version 1)	42			9800085183	7/28/98	
China	CARL'S STAR (Chinese characters Version 2)	42			9800085185	7/28/98	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0953

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0570

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
China	HAPPY STAR (Chinese characters)	42			9800085184	7/28/98	
China	STAR LOGO	16	623028	12/20/92	91064248	12/24/91	12/19/02
China	STAR LOGO	29	619603	11/30/92	91059660	12/2/91	11/29/02
China	STAR LOGO	30	618239	11/20/92	91059659	12/2/91	11/19/02
China	STAR LOGO	32	618523	11/20/92	91059658	12/2/91	11/19/02
China	STAR LOGO	42	772,357	11/21/94	93086993	9/24/93	11/20/04
China	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42			9800065902	6/17/98	
Costa Rica	STAR LOGO	29	74734	4/5/91		2/21/91	2/21/01
Costa Rica	STAR LOGO	42	74733	4/5/91		2/21/91	2/21/01
Fiji	CARL'S JR.	42			27888	7/25/96	
Fiji	STAR LOGO	42			27887	7/25/96	
Hong Kong	CARL'S JR.	30	B1227/1990	4/30/90	3799/1988	6/29/88	6/29/09
Hong Kong	STAR LOGO	30	3406/1989	11/10/89	3800/1988	6/29/88	6/29/09
India	CARL'S JR.	30			763864	6/18/97	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0954

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0571

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
India	STAR LOGO	30			763862	6/18/97	
Indonesia	CARL'S JR.	29, 30	277259	7/21/92	6527	3/9/90	7/21/02
Indonesia	STAR LOGO	29, 30	277193	7/18/92	6527	3/9/90	7/18/02
Japan	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	30	1566383	2/25/83	9059/1979	2/9/79	2/25/03
Japan	CARL'S JR.	25	2239297	6/28/90	71620/1988	6/22/88	6/28/00
Japan	CARL'S JR.	28	1591934	5/26/83	10950/1979	2/16/79	5/26/03
Japan	CARL'S JR.	29	1820085	11/29/85	9045/1979	2/9/79	11/29/05
Japan	CARL'S JR.	30	2325442	7/31/91	2450/1988	1/12/84	7/31/01
Japan	CARL'S JR.	31	1791341	7/29/85	9047/1979	2/9/79	7/29/05
Japan	CARL'S JR.	32	2250709	7/30/90	112524/1987	10/06/87	7/30/00
Japan	CARL'S JR.	32	1529208	7/30/82	714348/1992	2/9/79	7/30/02
Japan	CARL'S JR. (KANA)	42	3159220	5/31/96	294849/1992	9/3/92	5/31/06
Japan	CHARBROILER STEAK SANDWICH	32	2164216	8/28/89	9064/1979	2/9/79	8/28/99
Japan	HAPPY STAR	30	1568567	2/25/83	9055/1979	2/9/79	2/25/03

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0955

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0572

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
Japan	HAPPY STAR	32	1564588	2/25/83	9056/1979	2/9/79	2/25/03
Japan	OLD TIME STAR	30	1754601	3/25/85	51431/1982	6/10/82	3/25/05
Japan	STAR LOGO	25	2333844	9/30/91	72134/1988	6/23/88	9/30/01
Japan	STAR LOGO	28	1641691	12/26/83	10951/1979	2/19/79	12/26/03
Japan	STAR LOGO	29	1564587	2/25/83	9049/1979	2/9/79	2/25/03
Japan	STAR LOGO	30	1620110	9/29/83	9050/1979	2/9/79	9/29/03
Japan	STAR LOGO	31	1536563	8/27/82	9051/979	2/9/79	8/27/02
Japan	STAR LOGO	32	1663619	2/24/84	9052/1979	2/9/79	2/24/04
Japan	STAR LOGO	42	3156161	5/31/96	294850/1992	9/30/92	5/31/06
Japan	SUNRISE SANDWICH	32	1582271	4/27/83	9068/1979	2/9/79	4/27/03
Japan	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	32	2391208	3/31/92	71621/1988	6/22/88	3/31/02
Laos	CARL'S JR.	42	6452	5/27/98	6487	5/27/98	5/27/08
Laos	STAR LOGO	42	6453	5/27/98	6486	5/27/98	5/27/08
Macao	CARL'S JR.	42	N/813	7/23/96	K/813	7/23/96	7/23/03

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0956

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0573

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
Macao	STAR LOGO	42	N/812	7/23/96	N/812	7/23/96	7/23/03
Malaysia	CARL'S JR.	16	91/05916	12/16/94	91/05916	9/24/91	9/24/98
Malaysia	CARL'S JR.	29			90/01512	3/2/90	
Malaysia	CARL'S JR.	30	90/01514	3/2/90	90/01514	3/2/90	3/2/11
Malaysia	CARL'S JR.	32	91/05915	6/13/95	91/05915	9/24/91	9/24/98
Malaysia	HAPPY STAR KIDS MEAL & STAR LOGO	29			93/01938	3/30/93	
Malaysia	STAR LOGO	16	91/05181	8/28/95	91/05181	8/28/91	8/28/98
Malaysia	STAR LOGO	29			90/01513	3/2/90	
Malaysia	STAR LOGO	30	027772	10/18/95	90/01511	3/2/90	3/2/11
Malaysia	STAR LOGO	32	91/05180	6/1/94	91/05180	8/28/91	8/29/98
Malaysia	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42			98/07291	6/17/98	
Mexico	CARL'S JR.	29	373170	2/27/90	63476	5/30/89	5/30/04
Mexico	CARL'S JR.	30	373169	2/27/90	63475	5/30/89	5/30/04
Mexico	CARL'S JR.	42	371190	12/27/89	63477	5/30/89	5/30/04

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0957

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0574

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
Mexico	CON MUCHO GUSTO	42	540334	1/28/97	23208	12/19/96	12/19/06
Mexico	STAR LOGO	29	376290	5/30/90	63473	5/30/89	5/30/04
Mexico	STAR LOGO	30	375841	4/24/90	63472	5/30/89	5/30/04
Mexico	STAR LOGO	42	371189	12/27/89	63474	5/30/89	5/30/04
Mexico	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	592049	10/30/98	336463	6/17/98	6/17/08
Myanmar	CARL'S JR.	42	IV/2346/98	10/03/98	N/A	N/A	10/03/01
Myanmar	STAR LOGO	42	IV/2344/98	10/03/98	N/A	N/A	10/03/01
New Zealand	CARL'S JR.	42	B184943	6/22/88	184.943	6/22/88	6/22/09
New Zealand	STAR LOGO	42	B184942	6/22/88	184.942	6/22/88	6/22/09
Pakistan	CARL'S JR.	30			143944	8/2/97	
Pakistan	STAR LOGO	30			142943	8/2/97	
Papua New Guinea	CARL'S JR.	42			A61174	6/5/98	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0958

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0575

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
Papua New Guinea	STAR LOGO	42			A61173	6/05/98	
Philippines	CARL'S JR.	42	46423	9/11/89	65026	6/24/88	9/11/09
Philippines	STAR LOGO	42	46470	9/11/89	65027	6/24/88	9/11/09
Singapore	CARL'S JR.	29	B3751/88	7/20/88	S3751/88	7/20/88	7/20/05
Singapore	CARL'S JR.	42	B2367/91	3/1/91	S/2367/91	3/1/91	3/1/01
Singapore	STAR LOGO	29	S/1917/90	3/14/90	S/1917/90	3/14/90	3/14/07
Singapore	STAR LOGO	30	4106/88	8/4/88	4106/88	8/4/88	8/4/05
Singapore	STAR LOGO	42	2368/91	1/3/91	S/2368/91	1/3/91	1/3/01
South Korea	CARL'S JR.	42	10475	10/30/89	88-1325	6/22/88	10/30/99
South Korea	STAR LOGO	42	10476	10/30/89	88-1324	6/22/88	10/30/99
South Korea	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42			98-4830	6/17/98	
Sri Lanka	CARL'S JR.	42			83254	5/15/97	
Sri Lanka	STAR LOGO	42			83272	5/19/97	
Taiwan	CARL'S JR.	42	33606	2/1/89	77-33312	7/19/88	2/1/99

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0959

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0576

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

COUNTRY	MARK	CLASS	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	APPL. NO.	APPL. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
Taiwan	STAR LOGO	42	33605	5/21/89	77-33311	7/19/88	5/21/99
Thailand	CARL'S JR.	29	128807	9/5/89	179797	8/18/88	8/18/08
Thailand	CARL'S JR.	30	128807	9/5/89	179797	8/18/88	8/18/08
Thailand	CARL'S JR.	32	128807	9/5/89	179797	8/18/88	8/18/08
Thailand	STAR LOGO	29	124647	3/16/89	179798	8/18/88	8/18/08
Thailand	STAR LOGO	30	124647	3/16/89	179798	8/18/88	8/18/08
Thailand	STAR LOGO	32	124647	3/16/89	179798	8/18/88	8/18/08
Tonga	CARL'S JR.	29	1618	8/14/96	1618	1/22/96	1/8/01
Tonga	STAR LOGO	29	1617	8/14/96	1617	1/22/96	1/8/01
Tonga	STAR LOGO	30	1619	8/14/96	1619	1/22/96	1/22/03
Vietnam	CARL'S JR.	42			38402	5/19/98	
Vietnam	STAR LOGO	42			38401	5/19/98	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0960

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0577

Item E

TACO BUENO RESTAURANTS, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Federal)

MARK	CLASSES	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
PLEASING YOU PLEASES ME	42	1,196,483	05/25/82	05/25/02
TACO BUENO	42	1,197,032	06/01/82	06/01/02
MISCELLANEOUS DESIGN	42	1,204,103	08/03/82	08/03/02
PARTY TACO	30	1,579,300	01/23/90	01/23/00
MEXIDIPS & CHIPS	30	1,502,383	08/30/88	08/30/08
MUCHO TACO	30	1,587,008	03/13/90	03/13/00
MUCHO BURRITO	30	1,587,005	03/13/90	03/13/00
MUCHO CHALUPA	30	1,587,006	03/13/90	03/13/00
BUENO CHILADA	30	1,621,466	11/06/90	11/06/00
MUCHACO	30	1,699,290	07/07/92	07/07/02
BUENO EXPRESS	42	1,842,523	06/28/94	06/28/04
WE PUT A LOT IN EVERY BITE	42	1,611,652	08/28/90	08/28/00
PARTY BURRITO	30	1,654,439	08/20/91	08/20/01
GO FOR IT ALL!	42	1,887,627	04/04/95	04/04/05

640994.1\18211.0041

AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSIDIARY SECURITY AGREEMENT
March 4, 1999

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0962
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0578

TACO BUENO RESTAURANTS, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (Federal)

MARK	CLASSES	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
WHEN YOU WANT MORE, SAY BUENO!	42	1,993,502	08/13/96	08/13/06
RIGATONY'S	42	1,960,908	03/05/96	03/05/06

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0963

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0579

TACO BUENO RESTAURANTS, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

PENDING APPLICATIONS (Federal)

MARK	CLASSES	APP. NO.	FILE DATE
THE LOADED BURRITO	42	75/514,861	07/07/98
ATC BUENO (includes design)	42	75/456,275	03/25/98
BUENO (includes design)	42	75/456,541	03/25/98
TACO BUENO (includes design)	42	75/456,422	03/25/98
B.O.B.	42	75/462,270	04/06/98

640994.1\18211.0041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0580

TACO BUENO RESTAURANTS, INC.

DOMESTIC TRADEMARKS

REGISTRATIONS (State)

MARK	STATE	CLASSES	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	RENEWAL DATE
TACO BUENO	OK	101	29068	01/26/83	01/26/03
TACO BUENO	TX	42	37760	09/29/80	09/29/00
RIGATONY'S	TX	42	54051	12/01/94	12/01/04

640994.1\18211.0041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0965

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0581

Item A

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

COPYRIGHTS

DESCRIPTION	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION DATE
ACCU - order system	TXu566109	3/29/93
Hardee's Nothing Like Hardee's	PAu455860	11/15/82
Hospitality 21: Best sales and service all around	PAu386706	2/16/82
Swim team generic	PA330001	7/7/87

641250.1\18211.0041

Item C

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

DOMESTIC PATENTS

Description	Owner	U.S. Patent No.	Date of Patent	Comments
1. Method and Apparatus For Forming Meat Patties Having A Closer-To-Handformed Appearance and Texture	HFS	5,037,350	08-06-91	Patent Renewal filed 1995.
2. Control of Range Hood Emissions	HFS	4,363,642	12-14-82	

641250.1\18211.0041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0972

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0583

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

DOMESTIC REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

MARK	OWNER	CLASS NO.	SERIAL NO.	FILING DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	8&15	RENEWAL DATE	COMMENTS
Are You Ready For Some Real Food	HFS	42	74/228,538	12/05/91	1,740,694	12/15/92		12/15/02	Registered US Trademark
Big Country	HFS	30,29	74/446,728	10/08/93	1,957,006	02/20/96		02/20/06	Registered US Trademark
Big Hardee	HFS	30	74/666,839	04/27/95					Pending; Notice of Allowance Granted
Big Taste Little Money	HFS	42	74/590,097	10/24/94	2,003,565	09/24/96		09/24/06	Registered US Trademark
Big Twin	HSF	30	75/380,184	10/27/97					Notice of Allowance
Biscuit Baker's Special	HFS	42	74/293,505	07/10/92	1,798,317	10/12/93		10/12/03	Registered US Trademark
Burger Chef	HFS	42	74/321,969	10/09/92	1,776,896	06/15/93		06/15/03	Registered US Trademark
Burger Chef and Design	HFS	42	74/322,334	10/13/92	1,832,980	04/26/94		04/26/04	Registered US Trademark
CHARCO-BROILED and Design	HFS	42	75/121,866	06/19/96	2,059,379	05/06/77		05/06/07	Registered US Trademark
Conqueror	HFS	1	73/114,507	02/02/77	1,081,417	01/10/78	Accepted	01/10/98	Expired for Non-Use
Fresh & Juicy	HFS	29	74/650,653	03/23/95	1,983,185	06/25/96		06/25/06	Registered US Trademark (Supplemental Register)
Frisco Kid	HFS	30	74/430,824	09/01/93	1,982,828	06/25/96		06/25/06	Registered US Trademark
Funburger	HFS	29	74/394,698	05/26/93					Abandoned for Non-Use
Funmeal	HFS	29	74/007,487	11/29/73	1,033,161	02/10/76	Accepted	02/10/06	Renewed Registered US Trademark
Funmeal	HFS	29,30	74/285,103	06/15/92	1,786,899	08/10/93		08/10/03	Registered US Trademark
Go All Out	HFS	42	75/471,489	04/21/98					Past for publication 12/01/98
HTTP://WWW. HARDEE'S.COM	HFS	42	75/120,819	06/18/96					Notice of Allowance Granted
Hardee's	HFS	42	72/136,764	01/29/62	741,048	11/20/62	Accepted	11/20/02	Registered US Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	29,30 & 32	74/244,008	02/07/92	1,729,627	11/02/92	Applied For	11/02/02	Update of US Mark
Hardee's (Stylized)	HFS	29,30,32 &42	74/169,950	05/24/91	1,774,336	06/01/93	Applied For	06/01/02	US Mark and Service Mark Registered
Hardee's (Flame Design)	HFS	42	75/115,967	06/05/96	2,055,304	04/22/97		04/22/07	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's	HFS	42	N/A	N/A	101-592	11/22/82		11/22/02	AL State Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	42	N/A	N/A	166-20	renewed 09/13/92		11/22/02	DE State Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	100	N/A	N/A	S7556	11/23/82		11/22/02	MO State Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,504	11/23/82			MT State Trademark

641250.1\18211.0041

Item E

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0973
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0584

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

DOMESTIC REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

MARK	OWNER	CLASS NO.	SERIAL NO.	FILING DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	8&15	RENEWAL DATE	COMMENTS
Hardee's	HFS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0636428	06/15/92		06/15/02	NE State Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0636401	06/15/92		06/15/02	NE State Trademark
Hardee's	HFS	100	N/A	N/A	BK-99/ PG-27	11/23/82		11/23/02	TN State Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	N/A	N/A	N/A	TN 92111603	03/14/93		03/14/03	NM State Service Mark
Hardee's	HFS	25	74/350,280	01/21/93	1,825,221	03/08/94		03/08/04	Registered US Mark
Hardee's (Stylized)	HFS	25	74/350,278	01/21/93	1,817,99	01/25/94		01/25/04	Registered US Mark - Publication
Hardee's Breakfast Sign Logo	HFS	42	74/293,718	07/13/92	1,758,992	03/16/93		03/16/04	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's Charbroiled Burger & Star Design	HFS/Carl's	42	75/578642	10/28/98					
Hardee's Frisco	HFS	42	74/293,308	07/13/92	1,872,913	01/10/95		01/10/05	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's Frisco Burger	HFS	42	74/271,555	05/01/92	1,880,961	02/28/95		02/28/05	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's Heftee	HFS	29	007,035	11/21/73	1,126,423	10/30/79	Accepted	10/30/99	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's Racing	HFS	41	74/481,622	01/24/94	1,924,150	10/03/95		10/03/05	Registered US Trademark
Hardee's & Star Design	HFS/Carl's	42	75/578723	10/28/98					
Hardee's The Frisco Taste Place	HFS	42	74/368,212	03/15/93	1,856,437	09/27/94		10/27/04	Registered US Mark
Hardee's to Go	HFS	42	74/458,711	11/16/93	1,862,926	11/15/94		11/15/04	Registered US Trademark
Hardee Holidays	HFS	42	74/330,474	11/12/92	1,843,916	07/05/94		07/05/04	Registered US Trademark
Hardee Pack	HFS	29	74/283,415	06/10/92	1,801,639	10/26/93		10/26/03	Registered US Trademark
Have A Good Meal	HFS	42	74/494,538	02/25/94	1,934,124	11/07/95		11/07/05	Registered US Trademark
Hot Melts	HFS	42	74/462,146	11/22/93	1,998,838	09/03/96		09/03/06	Registered US Trademark (Supplemental Register)
If You're Gonna Go, Go All Out	HFS	42	75/471,487	04/21/98					Past for Publication 12/01/98
It's Cool It's Hardee's	HFS	42	75/246,246	02/24/97	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending	Statement of Intent to Use filed 01/06/99
It's Hot It's Hardee's	HFS	42	75/246,247	02/24/97	Pending	Pending	Pending	Pending	Statement of Intent to Use filed 01/06/99
Jr. Hardee	HFS	30	74/666,838	04/27/95	2,074,898	07/01/97	07/01/01		Registered US Trademark
Mama Tali's	HFS Ventures, Inc.	42	256,913	03/19/92	1,757,773	03/09/93		03/09/03	Abandoned for Non-Use

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0974

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0585

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

DOMESTIC REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

MARK	OWNER	CLASS NO.	SERIAL NO.	FILING DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	8&15	RENEWAL DATE	COMMENTS
Monster Burger	HFS	29	74/167579	05/17/91	1716175	09/15/92	Accepted	09/15/02	Registered US Trademark Acquired from Rentschler Truck Auto Plaza
Monster Burger	HFS	N/A	N/A	N/A	19568	08/10/67			WI State Trademark acquired from James H. Hansen
Ready for Some Real Food?	HFS	42	74/246,584	02/18/92	1,833,509	04/26/94		04/26/04	Registered US Trademark
Real Lean	HFS	29	N/A	N/A	18726	01/14/92		01/14/02	MN State Trademark
Real Lean	HFS	46	N/A	N/A	24651	12/23/91		12/23/01	OK State Trademark
Rise and Shine	HFS	30	74/437,264	09/13/93	1,932,512	11/07/95		11/07/05	Registered US Trademark
Rise And Shine Made from Scratch Biscuits and Design	HFS	30	74/503,499	03/11/94	1,923,907	10/03/95		03/09/05	Registered US Trademark
Sandy's	Sandy's Franchise, Inc.	42	105,765	10/04/60	0,720,772	08/29/61	Accepted	08/29/01	Registered US Service Mark
Silly Sack	HFS	29	74/298,834	07/28/92	1,841,937	06/28/94		06/28/04	Registered US Trademark
Silly Sack	HFS	46	N/A	N/A	TM# 027762	11/29/85	N/A		Utah State Trademark
Tailgate Pack	HFS	42	74/323,768	10/19/92	1,815,228	01/04/94		01/04/04	Registered US Mark
The Frisco and Design	HFS	29	72/132,431	11/21/61	758,506	10/15/63	Accepted	10/15/03	Registered US Trademark acquired from Night Hawk Restaurants
The Boss	HFS	30	75/082,248	04/01/96	Pending	Pending			Application Suspended
Ultimate Omelet Biscuit	licensed from Denny's								Abandoned per agreement with Advantica
What Will They Think of Next?	HFS	42	75/193,797	11/06/96	2,095,300	09/09/97		09/09/07	Registered US Service Mark
Where America Goes for Breakfast!	HFS	42	75/080,014	03/28/96	2,037,209	02/11/97		02/11/07	Registered US Service Mark

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0975

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0586

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
BAHAMAS	HARDEE'S			9328	12/29/92	12/29/06	42	SUBSTANCES USED AS FOOD OR AS INGREDIENTS IN FOOD	REGISTERED
BAHRAIN	HARDEE'S			SM89	11/17/94	11/17/04	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
BELIZE	HARDEE'S			4796	01/08/86	01/08/00	30	SEASONINGS (OTHER THAN ESSENTIAL OILS), CONDIMENTS, SUGAR; BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS, ALL INCLUDED IN CLASS 30	REGISTERED
BELIZE	HARDEE'S			4794	05/24/86	05/24/00	32	NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS INCLUDED IN CLASS 32, AND FRUIT JUICES FOR USE AS BEVERAGES	REGISTERED
BELIZE	HARDEE'S			4795	01/08/86	01/08/00	29	BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS, ALL INCLUDED IN CLASS 29	REGISTERED
BENELUX	FRISCO	802972	09/08/93	540878	08/01/94	09/08/04	30	SANDWICHES	REGISTERED
BENELUX	HARDEE'S	759134	02/01/91	498907	02/03/92	02/01/01	29, 30, 35, 42	RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTINERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES MEAT, FISH, POUL,TRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES. RESTAURANT SERVICES; EXPLOITATION OF HTE LICENSING RIGHTS	REGISTERED
BENELUX	HARDEE'S	820996	01/26/94	544082	01/26/94	01/26/04	29, 30, 35, 42	RESTAURANT SERVICES; EXPLOITATION OF THE LICENSING RIGHTS RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CERALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES, MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLE, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0976

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0587

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
BERMUDA	HARDEE'S			8730	01/09/86	01/09/00	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE TAPIOCA, SAGO, COFFEE SUBSTITUTES; FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS; BREAD, BISCUITS, CAKES, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY , ICES; HONEY, TREACLE; YEAST, BAKING POWER; SALT, MUSTARD; PEPPER, VINEGAR, SAUCES, SPICES, ICE.	REGISTERED
BERMUDA	HARDEE'S			8729	01/09/86	01/09/00	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME; MEAT EXTRACTS; PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; JELLIES, JAMS; EGGS, MILK AND OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS; EDIBLE OILS AND FATS; PRESERVES, PICKLES	REGISTERED
BRAZIL	HARDEE'S			006310613	05/10/86	05/10/06	38	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
BRAZIL	HARDEE'S IN "RECTANGLE"			800079418	07/27/92	07/27/02	38	38.60 FOOD CATERING SERVICES	REGISTERED
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	HARDEE'S		01/24/94	1745	01/24/94	01/24/08	42	SUBSTANCES USED AS FOOD OR AS INGREDIENTS OF FOOD	REGISTERED
BRUNEI	HARDEE'S								ABEYANCE
CANADA	H DESIGN			210971	01/06/91	01/06/06	0	HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYONNAISE, BEEFSTEAKS, FRIES, FISH SANDWICHES, STEAK SANDWICHES, MILK, MILK SHAKES, SHORTENING AND SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA AND CATSUP	REGISTERED
CANADA	HARDEE'S	374321	04/10/74				0	HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYONNAISE, BEEFSTEAKS, CHEESE, HAMBURGERS, CHEESEBURGERS, FRENCH FRIES, FISH SANDWICHES , STEAK SANDWICHES, MILK, MILK SHAKE, SHORTENING AND PICKLE CHIPS AND MUSTARD, APPLE TURNOVERS, CHERRY TURNOVERS, COFFEE, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA, AND CATSUP RESTAURANT SERVICES.	ABEYANCE
CHINA (PRO)	HARDEE'S	93093595	09/30/93	772975	11/28/94	11/27/04	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
CHINA (PRO)	HARDEE'S	93104260	10/28/93	749472	06/07/95	06/06/05	29	BEEFSTEAKS, CHESE, MILK, SHORTENING, MILK SHAKE	REGISTERED
CHINA (PRO)	HARDEE'S	93104261	10/28/93	747740	05/28/95	05/27/05	30	MUSTARD, APPLE TURNOVERS, CHERRY TUNORVERS, COFFEE, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA AND CATSUP, HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYOONAISE, HAMUBURGERS, CHEESEBURGERS, FRENCH FRIES, FISH SANDWICHES, STEAK SANDWICHES, PICKLE CHIPS..	REGISTERED
CHINA (PRO)	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	93093602	09/30/93	772979	11/28/94	11/27/04	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0977

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0588

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
CHINA (PRO)	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	93104262	10/28/93	749471	06/07/95	06/06/05	29	BEEFSTEAKS, CHEESE, MILK, SHORTENING, MILK SHAKE	REGISTERED
CHINA (PRO)	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	93104263	10/28/93	747742	05/28/95	05/27/05	30	MUSTARD, APPLE TURNOVERS, CHERRY TURNOVERS, COFFEE, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA AND CATSUP, HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYONNAISE, HAMBURGERS, CHEESEBURGERS, FRENCH FRIES, FISH SANDWICHES, STEAK SANDWICHES, PICKLES CHIPS.	REGISTERED
COLUMBIA	HARDEE'S	257859	07/03/86				42	SERVICES BY AND FOR RESTAURANTS, SELF-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS, HOTELS, LODGINGS, BOARDING HOUSES, CAFETERIAS, CASINOS, CANTEENS, HOME AND ANY OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED IN LODGING AND/OR BOARDING OF PERSONS; SERVICES OF SUPPLY OF FOOD, MANAGING AND ASSISTANCE FOR THAT TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT, RENTAL OR SUPPLY SERVICES APPARATUS, MACHINES, UNIFORMS AND APPLIANCES OR UTENSILS FOR THE SAME TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, AND ALL KINDS OF SIMILAR SERVICES	PENDING
COSTA RICO	HARDEE'S			48285/1404	09/26/89	09/26/99	45	AERATED WATERS, MINERAL WATERS IN GENERAL, GINGER ALES, MILK SHAKES, COOL DRINKS IN GENERAL, JUICES AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	REGISTERED
COSTA RICA	HARDEE'S			48302/1405	09/30/89	09/30/99	30	BREAD, CRACKERS, PASTRY, ESPECIALLY PASTRY OF APPLES AND OTHER FRUITS, HAMBURGERS, FISH SANDWICHES, SANDWICHES IN GENERAL, FRENCH FRIES, FRIED FOODS IN GENERAL	REGISTERED
EGYPT	HARDEE'S		07/29/89	56135	07/29/89	07/29/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
EGYPT	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)			56213	08/27/89	08/27/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
EL SALVADOR	HARDEE'S	4225/93	11/18/93				42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	PENDING
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	HARDEE'S						29,30 and 42		PENDING
FRANCE	HARDEE'S	264154	01/29/91	1725211	01/29/91	01/29/01	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND SERVICES RENDERED BY A FRANCHISER, NAMELY TRANSFER (PLACING AT DISPOSAL) OF KNOW-HOW AND LICENSE GRANTING	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0978
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0589

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
FRANCE	HARDEE'S	93482601	09/07/93	93482601	09/07/93	09/07/03	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, EDIBLE ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SAGE, MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (CONDIMENTS), SPICES; ICE TO REFRESH	REGISTERED
GREECE	HARDEE'S	114888	07/01/93	114888	08/17/95	07/01/03	29; 30, 42	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES. COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD, BENEGARD, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS) SPICES RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
GUATEMALA	HARDEE'S	165	01/22/85	49817/176/111	02/25/96		42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	DISPATCHED
GUATEMALA	HARDEE'S			29151-A/354/73	04/07/95	04/07/05	32	BEERS, MINERAL AND AERATED WATERS AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS, FRUIT DRINKS AND FRUIT JUICES, SYRUPS AND OTHER PREPARATIONS FOR MAKING BEVERAGES.	REGISTERED
GUATEMALA	HARDEE'S AND "H" DESIGN			28671/373/72	11/07/94	11/07/04	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES	REGISTERED
HONDURAS	HARDEE'S			303	12/21/94	12/21/04	42	RESTAURANTS SERVICES	REGISTERED
HONDURAS	HARDEE'S		02/23/90	83	03/20/90	03/20/00	42	OPERATING AND FRANCHISE SERVICES OF RESTAURANTS	REGISTERED
HONG KONG	HARDEE'S			1400/1981	02/06/86	02/06/00	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, COFFEE SUBSTITUTES; FLOUR, AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS; BREAD, BISCUITS, CAKES, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES; HONEY, TREACLE,; YEAST, BAKING-POWDER; SALT, MUSTARD; PEPPER, VINEGAR, SAUCES; SPICES; ICE	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0979

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0590

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
HONG KONG	HARDEE'S			1399/1981	02/06/86	02/06/00	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME; MEAT EXTRACTS; PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; JELLIES, JAMS; EGGS, MILK AND OTHER DIARY PRODUCTS; EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, PRESERVES, PICKLES	REGISTERED
HONG KONG	HARDEE'S	10067/92	04/11/92	A4897/1993	11/16/93	04/11/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES INCLUDED IN CLASS 42	REGISTERED
HONG KONG	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	10066/92	04/11/92	A5278/1993	12/03/93	04/11/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
INDONESIA	HARDEE'S	HE.HC.01.01-8340		304061	08/31/93	08/31/03	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS; PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; JELLIES, JAMS; EGGS, MILK AND OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS; EDIBLE OILS AND FATS; PRESERVES, PICKLES	REGISTERED
INDONESIA	HARDEE'S	H4.HC.01.02-8337		304059	08/31/93	02/28/03	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, COFFEE SUBSTITUTES; FLOUR, AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, BISCUITS, CAKES, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY; ICES; HONEY, TREACLE; YEAST, BAKING-POWDER; SALT, MUSTARD; PEPPER, VINEGAR, SAUCES, SPICES, ICE	REGSITERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0980

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0591

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
ITALY	HARDEE'S IN "RECTANGLE"	33635C/81	04/13/8	439687	08/05/86	04/13/01	29, 30, 42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND OTHER SIMILAR SERVICES; FOOD PRODUCTS SUCH AS BUNS STUFFED WITH SAUSAGES, CHILI (RED PEPPER), MAYONNAISE, STEAKS, CHEESES, HAMBURGER (MINCED STEAK), BUNS STUFFED WITH CHEESE, FRIED POTATOES, BUNS STIFFED WITH FISH, BUNS STUFFED WITH MEAT, MILK, MILK SHAKES, FATS FOR PASTRY MAKING, PICKLES, MUSTARD (FRENCH), MUSTARDS, APPLES PIES, CHERRY PIES, COFFEE AND COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, KETCHUP (TOMATO SAUCE), TEA AND TEA SUBSTITUTES; MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUIT AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, PRESERVES, FOODS IN BRINE (PICKLED FOODS); COCOA AND CHOCOLATE, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, FLOURS, PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREADS, CRACKERS, TARTS, BAKED PRODUCTS, PASTRY, CANDIES, EDIBLE ICES, HONEY, MOLASSES SYRUP, YEAST AND BAKING POWDERS, SALT, PEPPER, VINEGAR, SAUCES, SPICES, ICE	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0981

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0592

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
ITALY	HARDEE'S IN "RECTANGLE"	41355C/89	08/22/89	571071	05/18/92	08/22/99	29, 30, 42	MILK, MILKSHAKE, FATS FOR PASTRY, PICKLES, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, KETCHUP (TOMATO SAUCE), MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME., PRESERVED DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, PRESERVES, PICKLED FOOD PRODUCTS FOOD PRODCUTS SUCH AS SAUSAGES, SANDWAICHES, CHILI (RED PEPPER), MAYONNAISE, BEEF STAKES, CHEESE, HAMBURGERS (CHOPPED BEEF STEAKS), CHEESE SANDWICHES, POTATO CHIPS, FISH SANDWICHES, MEAT SANDWICHES, MUSTARD, APPLE PIE, CHERRY PIE, COFFEE AND COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, TEA AND TEA SUBSTITUTES; COCOA AND CHOCOLATE, SUGARD, RICE, APTIOCA, SAGO, FLOURS AND PREPARATIONS MADE OF CEREALS, BREAD, BISCUITS, CAKES, BAKERY PRODUCTS, PASTRY, CONFECTIONERY, EDIBLE ICE-CREAM, HONEY, MOLASSES, YEAST AND BAKING POWDERS, SALT, PEPPER, VINEGAR, SAUCES, SPICES, ICE. RESTARUANT SERVICES AND OTHER SIMILAR SERVICES	REGISTERED
JAMAICA	HARDEE'S		02/01/86	B19972	02/01/86	02/01/00	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME; MEAT EXTRACTS; PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS; EDIBLE OILS AND FATS; PRESERVES, PICKLES	REGISTERED
JAPAN	HARDEE'S	HEI 4-101442	04/02/92	3135963	03/29/96	12/29/05	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
JAPAN	HARDEE'S	HEI 5-109279	10/28/93	3193945	08/30/96	05/30/06	32	SOFT DRINKS (EXCLUDING COFFEE SYRUP); FRUIT JUICES; ICE	REGISTERED
JORDAN	HARDEE'S			17738	11/24/86	11/24/00	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, COFFEE SUBSTITUTES; FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS; BREAD, BISCUITS, CAKES, PASTRY, AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES; HONEY, TREACLE; YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD, PEPPER, VINEGAR, SAUCES, SPICES, ICE.	REGISTERED
JORDAN	HARDEE'S			17737	11/24/86	11/24/00	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY, AND GAME; MEAT EXTRACTS; PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND OTHER DIARY PRODUCTS; EDIBLE OILS AND FAST; PRESERVES, PICKLES.	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0982

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0593

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S	2700/1989	10/14/89	14037	05/13/91	05/13/01	112	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S	41546/1993	11/19/93	311905	04/20/95	04/20/05	3	DRY CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, BISCUITS, HOT CAKES, PASTRY, PUDDING, BREAD FOR HAMBURGER USE, HONEY AND RICE CAKES	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S	41545/1993	11/19/93	304012	12/15/94	12/12/04	2	RICE, KIDNEY BEANS, WHEAT FLOUR, ONION, SUGAR CANE, CANNED FRUITS, VEGETABLE SOUP, BEAN-CURD, SANDWICHES AND APPLE.	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S	41548/1993	11/19/93	305793	01/14/95	01/14/05	7	BEEF, CHICKEN, CHICKEN EGGS, HAMBURGER, SAUSAGE, COW'S MILK, CHEESE, MARGARINE, SOY BEAN OIL AND FOWL.	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S	41549/1993	11/19/93	302870	11/28/94	11/29/04	8	SALMON, LOBSTER, SHRIMP, OYSTER, ANCHOVY, CONCH, AGAR-AGAR, CANNED MARINE PRODUCTS, BOTTLED MARINE PRODUCTS, SMOKED FISH AND CLAM.	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S	41547/1993	11/19/93	302132	11/17/94	11/17/94	5	BLACK TEA, COFFEE, COCA, SODA POP, LEMONADE, ORANGE JUICE, FRUIT SYRUP, AERATED WATER, MINERAL WATER AND ICE.	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL CHARACTERS)	41550/1993	11/19/93	304013	12/15/94	12/15/04	2	RICE, KIDNEY BEAN, WHAT FLOUR ONION, SUGAR CANE, CANNED FRUITS, VEGETABLE SOUP, BEAN-CURD, SANDWICHES AND APPLE.	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL CHARACTERS	41552/1993	11/19/93	302133	11/17/94	11/17/04	5	BLACK TEA, COFFEE, COCOA, SODA POP, LEMONADE, ORANGE JUICE, FRUIT SYRUP, AERATED WATER, MINERAL WATER AND ICE.	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL CHARACTERS)	41553/1993	11/19/93	305799	01/14/95	01/14/05	7	BEEF, CHICKEN, CHICKEN EGGS, HAMBURGER, SAUSAGE, COW'S MILK, CHEESE, MARGARINE, SOY BEAN OIL AND FOWL.	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL CHARACTERS)	41551/1993	11/19/93	311904	04/20/95	04/20/05	3	DRY CONFECTIONERY, ICE CREAM, BISCUITS, HOT CAKES, PASTRY, PUDDING, BREAD FOR HAMBURGER USE, HONEY AND RICE CAKES	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL CHARACTERS)	93-7127	11/19/93	026600	04/04/95	04/04/05	112	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL CHARACTERS)	41554/1993	11/19/93	308103	02/16/95	02/16/05	8	SALMON, LOBSTER, SHRIMP, OYSTERS, ANCHOVY, CONCH, AGAR-AGAR, CANNED MARINE PRODUCTS, BOTTLED MARINE PRODUCTS, SMOKED FISH AND CLAM	REGISTERED
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S & HARDEE'S IN HANGUL CHARACTERS AND STRIPE DESIGN	1998-8222	10/10/98				42	SELF-SERVICE RESTAURANT SERVICES, CANTEEN SERVICES, SNACK BAR SERVICES, RESTAURANT CHAIN SERVICES, FOOD PRPEARING AND CATERING SERVICES, BAKERY SERVICES, CAFETERIA SERVICES, REST-STOP SERVICES	PENDING

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0983
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0594

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S AND HARDEE'S IN HANGUL CHARACTERS	1998-8223	10/10/98				42	SELF-SERVICE RESTAURANT SERVICES, CANTEEN SERVICES, SNACK BAR SERVICES, RESTAURANT CHAIN SERVICES, FOOD PRPEARING AND CATERING SERVICES, BAKERY SERVICES, CAFETERIA SERVICES, REST-STOP SERVICES	PENDING
KOREA, SOUTH	HARDEE'S AND STRIPE DESIGN	1998-8224	10/10/98				42	SELF-SERVICE RESTAURANT SERVICES, CANTEEN SERVICES, SNACK BAR SERVICES, RESTAURANT CHAIN SERVICES, FOOD PRPEARING AND CATERING SERVICES, BAKERY SERVICES, CAFETERIA SERVICES, REST-STOP SERVICES	PENDING
KOREA, SOUTH	THE BOSS BURGER	53670/1966	12/04/96	408718	06/08/98	06/08/08	3	HAMBURGER SANDWICH, WITH CHEESE, LETTUCE AND SAUCE	REGISTERED
KUWAIT	HARDEE'S	31409	07/10/95				42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	PENDING
KUWAIT	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	32039	10/07/95				29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMES, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OIL AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES	PENDING
KUWAIT	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	32041	10/07/95				42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	PENDING
KUWAIT	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	32040	10/07/95				30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES.	PENDING
KUWAIT	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)			10793	12/04/89	12/04/99	30	MUSTARD, MILK SHAKES, APPLE TURNOVRS, CHERRY TURNOVERS, COFFEE, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA AND CATSUP	REGISTERED
KUWAIT	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)			10792	12/04/89	12/04/99	29	HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYONNAISE, BEEF STEAKS, CHEESE, HAMBURGERS, CHEESEBURGERS, FRENCH FRIES, FISH SANDWICHES, MILK, VEGETABLE-DERIVED SHORTENING, AND PICKLE CHIPS	REGISTERED
LEBANON	HARDEE'S	2/6417	06/06/96				42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	PENDING

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0984

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0595

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
LEBANON	HARDEE'S			53823	01/29/90	01/29/05	29, 30	FOOD PRODUCTS, INCLUDING HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYONNAISE, BEEFSTEAKS, CHEESE, HAMBURGERS, CHEESEBURGERS, FRENCH FRIES, FISH SANDWICHES, STEAK SANDWICHES, MILK, MILKSHAKES, SHORTENING, PICKLE CHIPS, MUSTARD, APPLE TURNOVERS, CHERRY TURNOVERS, COFFEE, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA AND CATSUP; TAKE-AWAY CARTONS, FOOD PACKAGING, MENU CARDS, NAPKINS, BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, SANDWICH ENVELOPES, PLACENTAS, INDOOR AND OUTDOOR SIGNS. SEE CLASS 29	REGISTERED
MACAU	HARDEE'S	891-M	10/02/87	891-M	06/15/90	06/15/00	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
MALAYA	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)			M/95771	07/09/89	07/09/03	29	BISCUITS, EGGS, HAM, CHICKEN PATTIES, SAUSAGE, BACON (REGULAR AND CANADIAN) BEEFSTEAK, PANCAKES, HASH BROWN POTATOES, MILK, CREAM, JELLY AND JAMS, GRAVY, CINNAMON RAISIN BISCUITS, BUTTER, VEGETABLE OIL (PEANUT AND SOYBEAN), HAMBURGERS, PICKLES, LETTUCE, ROAST BEEF, TOMATOES, TURKEY CLUB SANDWICH, SALADS AND DRESSINGS, BEEF HOT DOGS, CHICKEN, FRENCH FRIES, FISH FILETS, ICE-CREAM, SUNDAE TOPPINGS, COOKIES, APPLE TURNOVERS, COLE SLAW, CHILI AND CONDIMENTS, INCLUDING MUSTARD, KETCHUP, BARBECUE SAUCE, MAYONNAISE AND TARTAR SAUCE	REGISTERED
MEXICO	FRISCO	196395	04/15/94	501050	08/14/95	04/15/04	30	MEAT AND CHICKEN SANDWICHES	REGISTERED
MEXICO	HARDEE'S	196393	04/15/94	499431	07/28/95	04/15/04	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES	REGISTERED
MEXICO	HARDEE'S	196394	04/15/94	499432	07/28/95	04/15/04	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0985
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0596

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
MEXICO	HARDEE'S	100983	11/14/90	425399	11/16/92	11/14/00	42	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE PREPARED FOR CONSUMPTION IN RESTAURANTS, NIGHT CLUBS, SALOONS AND BARS	REGISTERED
MOROCCO	HARDEE'S	393	09/26/79	29561	09/26/79	09/26/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
OMAN	HARDEE'S	8755	08/16/93			08/16/03	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMES, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES	PENDING
OMAN	HARDEE'S	8756	08/16/93			08/16/03	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWER, SALT, MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES	PENDING
OMAN	HARDEE'S	8757	08/16/93			08/16/03	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	PENDING
PAKISTAN	HARDEE'S	116474	07/28/92			07/28/99	32	BEERS, MINERAL AND AERATED WATERS AND OTHERS NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS, FRUIT DRINKS AND FRUIT JUICES, SYRUPS AND OTHER PREPARATIONS FOR MAKING BEVERAGES	PENDING
PAKISTAN	HARDEE'S	116472	07/28/92			07/28/99	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES	PENDING
PAKISTAN	HARDEE'S	116473	07/28/92			07/28/99	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES.	PENDING
PANAMA	HARDEE'S	037591		037591	10/03/95	10/03/05	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
PHILIPPINES	HARDEE'S	50677	03/18/83	39906	07/14/88	07/14/08	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
PORTUGAL	HARDEE'S	217385	08/12/82	217385	05/03/89	05/03/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0986
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0597

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
PUERTO RICO	HARDEE'S	36476		36476	05/19/95	05/15/05	30	MUSTARD, MILK SHAKES, APPLE TURNOVERS, CHERRY TURNOVERS, COFFEE, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA, KETCHUP, FISH SANDWICHES, STEAK SANDWICHES, HAMBURGER SANDWICHES, HOT CHOCOLATE, HAM SANDWICHES, TURKEY SANDWICHES, CHICKEN SANDWICHES, ICE CREAM, FROZEN CONFECTIONS, FROZEN YOGURT, BISCUITS, MUFFINS, PANCAKES, GRAVY, TORTILLAS, COOKIES AND PIZZA	REGISTERED
PUERTO RICO	HARDEE'S			6813	11/20/82	11/20/02	42	US 100 RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
PUERTO RICO	HARDEE'S	36477		36477	05/19/95	05/19/05	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
PUERTO RICO	HARDEE'S	36475		36475	05/19/95	05/19/05	29	HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYONNAISE, BEEFSTEAKS, CHEESE, HAMBURGERS, CHEESEBURGER, FRENCH FRIES, MILK, VEGETABLE-DERIVED SHORTENING, PICKLE CHIPS, GARDEN SALADS, EGGS, SAUSAGE, BACON, CHICKEN WINGS, PROCESSED POTATOES, FRIED CHICKEN AND ROAST BEEF	REGISTERED
PUERTO RICO	HARDEE'S	36474		36474	05/19/95	05/19/05	32	CARBONATED AND NON-CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS AND ORANGE JUICE	REGISTERED
QATAR	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS		10/14/94	4554		10/14/04	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
RAS-AL-KHAIMAH	HARDEE'S			1497	09/29/89	09/29/99	41	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
SABAH	HARDEE'S			S/B 30291	08/10/93	08/10/03	29	BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS, ALL INCLUDED IN CLASS 29	REGISTERED
SARAWAK	HARDEE'S			25586	08/19/89	08/19/03	29	BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS.	REGISTERED
SAUDI ARABIA	FRISCO	23015	11/17/93	356/36	10/28/95	07/17/03	30	SANDWICHES	REGISTERED
SAUDI ARABIA	FRISCO (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	30646	08/30/95	386/18	10/14/96		30	SANDWICHES	REGISTERED
SAUDI ARABIA	FRISCO (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	30646	08/30/95	386/19			42	RESTAURANT AND FAST FOOD SERVICES	REGISTERED
SAUDI ARABIA	HARDEE'S	23014	11/17/93	336/91	04/26/95	07/25/03	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0987
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0598

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
SAUDI ARABIA	HARDEE'S			87/20	06/18/89	03/03/99	29, 30	HOT DOGS, CHILI, MAYONNAISE, BEEFSTEAKS, CHEESE, HAMBURGERS, CHEESEBURGER, FRENCH FRIES, FISH SANDWICHES, STEAK SANDWICHES, MILK, VEGETABLE-DERIVED SHORTENING, AND PICKLE CHIPS MUSTARD, MILK SHAKES, APPLE TURNOVERS, CHERRY TURNOVERS, COFFEE, TARTAR SAUCE, MEAT SAUCE, TEA, CATSUP	REGISTERED
SAUDI ARABIA	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	25024	05/07/94	336/94	04/26/95	01/10/04	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES	REGISTERED
SAUDI ARABIA	HARDEE'S	25022	05/07/94	336/92	04/26/95	01/10/04	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES.	REGISTERED
SAUDI ARABIA	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	25023	05/07/94	336/93	04/26/95	01/10/04	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES, ICE	REGISTERED
SINGAPORE	HARDEE'S			B2903/82	06/07/89	06/07/03	29	BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS, ALL IN INCLUDED IN CLASS 29	REGISTERED
SOUTH AFRICA	HARDEE'S	96/9626	07/16/96				42		PENDING
SPAIN	HARDEE'S	916823	02/19/95	916823	02/19/80	02/19/00	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
SUDAN	HARDEE'S			18081	09/26/89	09/26/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S			8937	01/16/93	01/15/03	7		REGISTERED
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	74-44720	10/28/85	323567	05/01/96	04/30/06	22	ANIMAL MILK, MILK POWDER, LIQUID MILK, CREAM, BUTTER, AND ADMIXTURES AND IMITATIONS THEREOF	REGISTERED
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	76-41455	08/01/87	32883	08/16/96	08/15/06	7	DINING, LODGING AND TRAVEL	REGISTERED
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	74-44723	10/28/85	319403	04/01/96	03/31/06	28	DRIED, FRESH, PRESERVED PICKLES, OR FROZEN FRUITS OR VEGETABLES, AND SUCH ITEMS PACKED IN CANS	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0988
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0599

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	75-05399	02/06/86	22031	08/15/96	08/15/06	7	DINING, LODGING AND TRAVEL	REGISTERED
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE CHARACTERS)	74-44718	10/28/85	321268	04/16/96	04/15/06	20	ICE CREAM, AERATED WATERS, FRUIT JUICES, DISTILLED WATER AND BEVERAGES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	REGISTERED
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	74-44719	10/28/85	321340	04/16/96	04/15/06	21	TEA, COFFEE, COCOA AND ADMIXTURES THEREOF	REGISTERED
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	74-44722	10/28/85	321402	04/16/96	04/15/06	27	DRIED, FRESH, SALTED, PRESERVED OR FROZEN MARINE PRODUCTS OR MEATS, AND SUCH ITEMS PACKED IN CANS AND IMITATIONS THEREOF	REGISTERD
TAIWAN	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	74-44721	10/28/85	319309	04/01/96	03/31/06	26	HAMBURGERS, PRESERVED FRUITS, CANDIES, BISCUITS, COOKIES, BREAD, PASTRIES	REGISTERED
TANGIER	HARDEE'S	5257	09/10/79	5257	09/10/79	09/10/99	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
THAILAND	HARDEE'S	233552	09/28/92	TM1409	04/01/93	09/28/02	30	SANDWICHES, BISCUITS, CAKES, PASTRY, ICES, SALT, MUSTARD, PEPPER, VINEGAR, SAUCES, (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES, COFFEE AND TEA	REGISTERED
THAILAND	HARDEE'S	233553	09/28/92	TM1410	04/01/93	09/28/02	32	FRUIT JUICES, CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS	REGISTERED
THAILAND	HARDEE'S	233551	09/28/92	TM4336	09/28/92	09/27/02	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME; PREPARED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES; JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK SHAKES, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS; MILK BASE BEVERAGES	REGISTERED
TRINIDAD	HARDEE'S			B11082	01/04/93	01/04/07	42	SUBSTANCES USED AS FOOD, OR AS INGREDIENTS IN FOOD	REGISTERED
TUNISIA	HARDEE'S		06/15/95	EE950852	06/15/95	06/15/10	42	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES	REGISTERED
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	HARDEE'S	2545	10/05/93	9814	04/07/97	10/05/03	29	MEAT, FISH, POULTRY AND GAME, MEAT EXTRACTS, PRESERVED, DRIED AND COOKED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, JELLIES, JAMS, EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, SALAD DRESSINGS, PRESERVES.	REGISTERED
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	HARDEE'S	2456	10/05/93	9815	04/06/97	10/05/03	30	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SUGAR, RICE, TAPIOCA, SAGO, ARTIFICIAL COFFEE, FLOUR AND PREPARATIONS MADE FROM CEREALS, BREAD, PASTRY AND CONFECTIONERY, ICES, HONEY, TREACLE, YEAST, BAKING-POWDER, SALT, MUSTARD, VINEGAR, SAUCES (EXCEPT SALAD DRESSINGS), SPICES	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0989

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0600

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.

ITEM E: FOREIGN REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

Country	Mark Name	Application Number	App. Date	Reg. Number	Reg. Date	Renewal Date	Class #	Goods	Remarks
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	HARDEE'S	2547	10/05/93	9816	04/06/97	10/05/03	41	RESTAURANT SERVICES AND RESTAURANT FRANCHISING SERVICES (INT CLASS 42)	REGISTERED
UNITED KINGDOM	HARDEE'S			B1107318	01/08/86	01/08/00	30	SCHEDULE IV SEASONINGS (OTHER THAN ESSENTIALS OILS), CONDIMENTS, SUGAR; BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS	REGISTERED
UNITED KINGDOM	HARDEE'S			B1107317	01/08/86	01/08/00	29	SCHEDULE IV BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS	REGISTERED
UNITED KINGDOM	HARDEE'S			B1114870	05/24/86	05/24/00	32	NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS INCLUDED IN CLASS 32, AND FRUIT JUICES FOR USE AS BEVERAGES	REGISTERED
VENEZUELA	HARDEE'S	4351/78	01/12/78	15.919-D	04/01/81	04/01/96	50	RESTAURANT SERVICES IN GENERAL, BARS, SODA FOUNTAINS, AND ALL SERVICES RELATING THERETO	RENEWAL DISPATCHED
YEMEN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	HARDEE'S		01/08/96	4463	01/08/96		30	SEASONINGS (OTHER THAN ESSENTIAL OILS), CONDIMENTS, SUGAR; BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS, ALL INCLUDED IN CLASS 30	REGISTERED
YEMEN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	HARDEE'S		01/08/96	4465	01/08/96		29	BEVERAGES, PREPARED MEALS AND SNACKS, ALL INCLUDED IN CLASS 29	REGISTERED
YEMEN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	HARDEE'S		05/24/96	4466	05/24/96		32	NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS INCLUDING IN CLASS 32, AND FRUIT JUICES FOR USE AS BEVERAGES	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 1869 FRAME: 0990

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0601

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Domestic Trademark Status Report
Last Updated: January 23, 2002

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.03T	CARL'S JR.	42	72/334.587 08/06/69	901,315 10/20/70	10/20/10	
USA	CKEOO.04T		42	72/334,588 08/06/69	914,469 06/08/71	06/08/11	
USA	CKEOO.05T	CARL'S JR.	100	72/335,040 08/11/69	919,121 08/24/71	02/24/02 (Grace Period)	
USA	CKEOO.OT6	CARL'S POTATO PLACE	42	370,313 06/18/82	1,247,976 08/09/83	08/09/03	
USA	CKEOO.108T		32	74/044,288 03/29/90	1,631,819 01/15/91	01/15/11	
USA	CKEOO.114T	GO FOR THE FOOD	42	74/211,532 10/09/91	1,765,063 04/13/93	04/13/03	

AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSIDIARY TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT
TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0638
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0602

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.14T		42	74/423,039 05/01/72	965,266 07/31/73	07/31/03	
USA	CKEOO.150T	CHOOSE SIDES	42	74/590,649 10/25/94	1,963,891 03/26/96	03/26/06	
USA	CKEOO.164T	CARL'S JR. EXPRESS	42	74/702,443 07/14/95	2,079,886 07/15/97	07/15/07	
USA	CKEOO.165T	CARL'S JR. DRIVE-THRU EXPRESS	42	74/702,431 07/14/95	2,074,364 06/24/97	06/24/07	
USA	CKEOO.166T	IF IT DOESN'T GET ALL OVER THE PLACE, IT DOESN'T BELONG IN YOUR FACE	42	74/701,374 07/14/95	2,002,665 09/24/96	09/24/06	
USA	CKEOO.171T	CON MUCHO GUSTO	42	75/007,181 10/16/95	2,102,008 09/30/97	09/30/07	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0639

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0603

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.181T	CARL'S JR. JR.	42	75/135,837 07/18/96	2,141,498 03/03/98	03/03/08	
USA	CKEOO.188T	STAR BUFFET	42	75/236,939 02/05/97	2,265,351 07/27/99	07/27/09	
USA	CKEOO.198T		42	75/406,528 12/17/97	2,220,433 01/26/99	01/26/09	
USA	CKEOO.1T3	SUNRISE SANDWICH	42	359,281 04/12/82	1,247,828 08/9/83	08/9/03	
USA	CKEOO.1T4	CARL'S JR.	29, 30 & 32	401,144 10/29/82	1,332,454 04/23/85	04/23/05	
USA	CKEOO.1T5		29, 30 & 31	391,494 09/28/82	1,297,845 09/25/84	09/25/04	
USA	CKEOO.1T8	CKE FOODS	29	391,508 09/28/82	1,297,846 09/25/84	09/25/04	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0640

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0604

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.1T9	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	42	457,446 12/15/83	1,456,922 09/08/87	09/08/07	
USA	CKEOO.200T		42	75/433,545 02/12/98	2,423,698 01/23/01	01/23/11	
USA	CKEOO.205T		42	75/504,790 06/18/98			Ex Parte Appeal of Final Refusal Pending
USA	CKEOO.208T	COOL COMBOS FOR KIDS	42	75/504,661 06/18/98	2,272,061 08/24/99	08/25/09	
USA	CKEOO.209T		42	75/578,723 10/28/98	2,288,015 10/19/99	10/19/09	
USA	CKEOO.20T		42	450,196 03/01/73	972,063 10/30/73	10/30/03	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0641

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0605

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.210T	Hardee's	42	75/578,642 10/28/98	2,292,781 11/16/99	11/16/09	
USA	CKEOO.213T		42	75/555,439 09/18/98	2,281,660 09/28/99	09/28/09	
USA	CKEOO.214T	Carl's Jr.	42	75/555,225 09/18/98	2,290,206 11/2/99	11/2/09	
USA	CKEOO.215T	Carl's Jr.	42	75/556,437 09/23/98	2,288,997 10/26/99	10/26/09	
USA	CKEOO.221T	Hardee's	42	75/708,630 05/18/99	2,417,015 01/2/01	01/2/11	
USA	CKEOO.225T	STAR DINER	42	75/741,941 07/1/99			PENDING
USA	CKEOO.236T	SOME GUYS WOULD STARVE WITHOUT US	42	75/923,125 02/18/00			ALLOWED; SOU or Extension of Time to File SOU due 3/27/02

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0642

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0606

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.237T	DON'T BOTHER ME, I'M EATING	42	75/923,187 02/18/00			ALLOWED; SOU or Extension of Time to File SOU due 4/03/02
USA	CKEOO.247T	DIFFERENT IS BETTER	42	76/170,048 11/22/00			ALLOWED; SOU or Extension of Time to File SOU due 5/13/02
USA	CKEOO.252T	THE SIX DOLLAR BURGER	30	76/319,349 09/28/01			PENDING; Non-Final Office Action Mailed 12/19/01
USA	CKEOO.254T	COOL KIDS COMBOS	30	76/329,542 10/23/01			PENDING; Non-Final Office Action Mailed 1/22/02
USA	CKEOO.256T	NEXT MEX	42	76/344,279 11/29/01			PENDING
USA	CKEOO.2T5	CHARBROLIED CHICKEN SANDWICH	30	415,474 03/2/83	1,277,285 05/8/84	05/8/04	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0643

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0607

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.33T	STAR CHEESEBURGER	42	4870 10/29/73	1,003,855 02/4/75	02/4/05	
USA	CKEOO.43T	HAPPY STAR	42	105,777 11/8/76	1,084,351 01/31/78	01/31/08	
USA	CKEOO.48T	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	42	125,674 05/9/77	1,097,025 07/18/78	07/18/08	
USA	CKEOO.49T	SUPER STAR	42	125,696 05/9/77	1099039 08/8/78	08/8/08	
USA	CKEOO.4T7		16,20 & 21	502,849 10/9/84	1,383,339 02/18/86	02/18/06	
USA	CKEOO.4T8	CARL'S JR.	16, 20 & 21	73/504,895 10/22/84	1,400,272 07/8/86	07/8/06	
USA	CKEOO.62T		42	173,129 06/5/78	1,112,013 01/23/79	01/23/09	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0644

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0608

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.68T	SUNRISE SANDWICH	42	176,192 06/27/78	1,475,401 02/2/88	02/2/08	
USA	CKEOO.6T7	FRENCH TOAST DIP	42	551,361 08/2/85	1,475,407 02/2/88	02/2/08	
USA	CKEOO.80T		42	73/220/022 06/18/79	1,151,330 04/14/81	04/14/11	
USA	CKEOO.9T2	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	30	636,886 12/22/86	1,481,762 03/22/88	03/22/08	
USA	CKEOO.9T5	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	30	602,432 08/2/85	1,424,179 01/6/87	01/6/07	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0645

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0609

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
STATE							
Arizona	CKEOO.177SAZ	BIG BACON STAR	50		038087 07/26/96	07/26/06	
Arizona	CKEOO.1Z4	CARL'S JR.	45		021,424 11/12/82	11/11/02	
Arizona	CKEOO.1Z4-1	CARL'S JR.	46		021,425 11/12/82	11/11/02	
Arizona	CKEOO.1Z9	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	46		021,348 10/18/82	10/17/02	
Arizona	CKEOO.43Z	HAPPY STAR	46		021345 10/18/82	10/17/02	
Arizona	CKEOO.48Z	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	46		021351 10/18/82	10/17/02	
Arizona	CKEOO.49Z	SUPER STAR	46		021349 10/18/82	10/17/02	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0646
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0610

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Arizona	CKEOO.4Z7		37		22976 10/15/84	10/14/04	
Arizona	CKEOO.4Z8	CARL'S JR.	37		22975 10/15/84	10/14/04	
Arizona	CKEOO.6Z7	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	46		23677 08/19/85	08/18/05	
California	CKEOO.08U		100		598 01/19/70	01/19/10	
California	CKEOO.09U		46		47682 03/20/70	03/20/10	
California	CKEOO.177SCA	BIG BACON STAR	42		47359 02/6/97	02/6/07	
California	CKEOO.1U3	SUNRISE SANDWICH	46		65977 04/13/82	04/13/02	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0647

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0611

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
California	CKEOO.1U5		46		67759 10/28/82	10/28/02	
California	CKEOO.1U8	CKE FOODS	46		67763 10/28/82	10/28/02	
California	CKEOO.1U9	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	100		17111 07/27/83	07/27/03	
California	CKEOO.2U5	CHARBROILER CHICKEN SANDWICH	100		15909 03/2/83	03/2/03	
California	CKEOO.34U	STAR CHEESEBURGER	100		2620 10/29/73	10/29/03	
California	CKEOO.4U7		37		74989 11/1/84	11/1/04	
California	CKEOO.4U8	CARL'S JR.	37		74988 11/1/84	11/1/04	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0648

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0612

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
California	CKEOO.5U4	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	100		24151 08/23/85	08/23/05	
California	CKEOO.65U		42		6692 06/21/78	06/21/08	
California	CKEOO.69U	SUNRISE SANDWICH	42		6738 06/29/78	06/29/08	
California	CKEOO.6U7	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	46		78369 08/23/85	08/23/05	
California	CKEOO.7U2	GREAT STUFF	100		27655 07/28/86	07/28/06	
Hawaii	CKEOO.61U	CARL'S JR.	100		44605 02/12/79	02/12/09	
Nevada	CKEOO.1N3	SUNRISE SANDWICH	46		Vol 17 Pg 69 04/12/82	04/12/02	
Nevada	CKEOO.1N4	CARL'S JR.	45		Vol 18 Pg 8 10/18/82	10/6/02	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0649

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0613

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Nevada	CKEOO.1N4-1	CARL'S JR.	46		Vol 18 Pg 8 10/18/82	10/6/02	
Nevada	CKEOO.1N5		45		Vol 18 Pg 10 10/29/82	10/6/02	
Nevada	CKEOO.1N5-1		46		Vol 18 Pg 10 10/29/82	10/29/02	
Nevada	CKEOO.1N5-2		48		Vol 18 Pg 10 10/29/82	10/29/02	
Nevada	CKEOO.43N	HAPPY STAR	100		N/A 09/21/81	09/21/06	
Nevada	CKEOO/48N	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	100		N/A 09/21/81	09/21/06	
Nevada	CKEOO.49N	SUPER STAR	100		N/A 09/21/81	09/21/06	
Nevada	CKEOO.5N4	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	100		Vol 19 Pg 79 08/20/85	08/20/05	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0650

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0614

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Nevada	CKEOO.60N	CARL'S JR.	100		Vol 15 Pg 8 04/27/78	04/27/03	
Nevada	CKEOO.63U		100		Vol 25 Pg 9 02/7/92	02/7/02	
Nevada	CKEOO.68N	SUNRISE SANDWICH	100		N/A 09/21/81	09/21/06	
Nevada	CKEOO.6N7	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	46		Vol 19 Pg 79 08/20/85	08/20/05	
Nevada	CKEOO.7N2	GREAT STUFF	100		Vol 20 Pg 28 07/30/86	07/30/06	
Nevada	CKEOO.87N	Animated Star (Design)	100		N/A 09/21/81	09/21/06	
Utah	CKEOO.177SUT	BIG BACON STAR			036578 07/25/96	07/25/06	
Washington	CKEOO.177SWA	BIG BACON STAR	42		025341 07/25/96	07/25/02	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0651
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0615

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Foreign Trademark Status Report
Last Updated: January 23, 2002

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Australia	CKEOI.AO3	CARL'S JR.	29	488382 06/03/88	8488382 02/05/92	06/03/09	
Australia	CKEO1.022WAU	CARL'S JR.	32	488381 06/03/88	8488381 02/05/92	06/03/09	
Australia	CKEOI.023WAU	CARL'S JR.	42	488380 06/03/88	8488380 01/10/92	06/03/09	
Australia	CKEOI.A80	STAR LOGO	29	488383 06/03/88	A488383 11/19/91	06/03/09	
Australia	CKEOI.024WAU	STAR LOGO	32	488384 06/03/88	A488384 11/19/91	06/03/09	
Australia	CKEOI.025WAU	STAR LOGO	42	339847 11/07/79	A339847 03/02/83	11/07/10	
Bangladesh	CKEOI.173WBD	CARL'S JR.	30	51069 05/12/97			Pending
Bangladesh	CKEOI.176WBD	STAR LOGO	30	51068 05/12/97			Pending

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0652

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0616

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Brazil	CKEOI.122WBR	CARL'S JR.	29 (.10. 20.30)	816.937.850 10/09/92			Pending; Published for Opposition 10/26/99
Brazil	CKEOI.123WBR	CARL'S JR.	32 (.10 .20)	816.937.877 10/09/92			Pending; Published for Opposition 9/26/00
Brazil	CKEOI.124WBR	CARL'S JR.	38 (60)	816.937.869 10/09/92	816.937.869 07/12/94	07/12/04	
Brunei	CKEOI.045WBN	CARL'S JR.	29	29308 05/19/98	24729 05/19/98	05/19/05	
Brunei	CKEOI.179WBN	CARL'S JR.	30	29309 05/19/98	24730 05/19/98	05/19/05	
Brunei	CKEOI.043WBN	STAR LOGO	29	29306 05/19/98	26895 05/19/98	05/19/05	
Brunei	CKEOI.178WBN	STAR LOGO	30	29307 05/19/98	24896 05/19/98	05/19/05	
Cambodia	CKEOI.179WKH	CARL'S JR.	42	10774 06/02/98	010749 06/02/98	06/02/08	
Cambodia	CKEOI.178WKH	STAR LOGO	42	10775 06/02/98	010750 06/02/98	06/02/08	
China	CKEOI.021WCN	CARL'S JR.	16	91004240 12/24/91	623029 12/20/92	12/19/02	
China	CKEOI.014WCN	CARL'S JR.	29	91059663 12/02/91	619615 11/30/92	11/29/02	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0653

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0617

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
China	CKEOI.016WCN	CARL'S JR.	30	91059662 12/02/91	618238 11/20/92	11/19/02	
China	CKEOI.018WCN	CARL'S JR.	32	91059661 12/02/91	618517 11/20/92	11/19/02	
China	CKEOI.143WCN	CARL'S JR.	42	93086994 09/24/93	772,448 11/21/94	11/21/04	
China	CKEOI.172WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	42	970076812 07/25/97	1213882 10/07/98	10/06/08	
China	CKEOI.173WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	30	970078654 07/30/97	1241203 01/21/99	01/21/09	
China	CKEOI.199WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters – Version 1)	42	9800085183 07/28/98	1352272 1/7/00	1/6/10	
China	CKEOI.200WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters – Version 2)	42	9800085185 07/28/98	1352273 1/7/00	1/6/10	
China	CKEOI.201WCN	HAPPY STAR. (Chinese characters)	42	9800085184 07/28/98	1352271 1/7/00	1/6/10	
China	CKEOI.012WCN	STAR LOGO	16	91064248 12/24/91	623028 12/20/92	12/19/02	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0654

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0618

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
China	CKEOI.015WCN	STAR LOGO	29	91059660 12/02/91	619603 11/30/92	11/29/02	
China	CKEOI.019WCN	STAR LOGO	30	91059659 12/02/91	618239 11/20/92	11/19/02	
China	CKEOI.020WCN	STAR LOGO	32	91059658 12/02/91	618523 11/20/92	11/19/02	
China	CKEOI.144WCN	STAR LOGO	42	93086993 09/24/93	772,357 11/21/94	11/21/06	
China	CKEOI.198WCN	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	9800065902 06/17/98	1342367 12/7/99	12/6/09	
Costa Rica	CKEOI.002WCR	STAR LOGO	29	02/21/91	74734 04/05/91	02/21/11	
Costa Rica	CKEOI.007WCR	STAR LOGO	42	02/21/91	74733 04/05/91	02/21/11	
European Community	CKEOI.210WEU	CARL'S JR.	29, 30, 42	1698638 05/31/00	1698638 09/26/01	05/31/10	
European Community	CKEOI.211WEU	STAR LOGO	29, 30, 42	1697903 05/31/00			Opposition Pending (Productus Del Café S.A.)
Fiji	CKEOI.003WFJ	CARL'S JR.	42	27887 07/25/96	27887 04/03/01	07/25/10	
Fiji	CKEOI.080WFJ	STAR LOGO	42	27888 07/25/96	27888 04/03/01	07/25/10	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0655

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0619

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Hong Kong	CKEOI.001WHK	STAR LOGO	29	06929/2001 5/03/01			Pending
Hong Kong	CKEOI.178WHK	STAR LOGO	42	06930/2001 05/03/01			Pending
Hong Kong	CKEOI.H02	CARL'S JR.	30	3799/1988 06/29/88	B1227/1990 04/30/90	06/29/09	
Hong Kong	CKEOI.HO1	STAR LOGO	30	3800/1988 06/29/88	3406/1989 11/10/89	06/29/09	
India	CKEOI.179WIN	CARL'S JR.	30	763864 06/18/97			Abandoned Per Client 12/4/01
India	CKEOI.178WIN	STAR LOGO	30	763862 06/18/97			Pending
Indonesia	CKEOI.002WID	CARL'S JR.	29, 30	6527 03/09/90	277259 07/21/92	07/21/02	Renewal Filed 11/01
Indonesia	CKEOI.001WID	STAR LOGO	29, 30	6527 03/09/90	277193 07/18/92	07/18/02	Renewal Filed 11/01
Japan	CKEOI.J48	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	30	9059/1979 02/09/79	1566383 02/25/83	02/25/03	
Japan	CKEOI.JO2	CARL'S JR.	25	71620/1988 06/22/88	2239297 06/28/90	06/28/10	
Japan	CKEOI.037WJP	CARL'S JR.	28	10950/1979 02/16/79	1591934 05/26/83	05/26/03	
Japan	CKEOI.036WJP	CARL'S JR.	29	9045/1979 02/09/79	1820085 11/29/85	11/29/05	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0656

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0620

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Japan	CKEOI.034WJP	CARL'S JR.	30	2450/1988 01/12/84	2325442 07/31/91	07/31/11	
Japan	CKEOI.035WJP	CARL'S JR.	31	9047/1979 02/09/79	1791341 07/29/85	07/29/05	
Japan	CKEOI.J03	CARL'S JR.	32	112524/1987 10/06/87	2250709 07/30/90	07/30/10	
Japan	CKEOI.JO5	CARL'S JR.	32	714348/1992 02/09/79	1529208 07/30/82	07/30/02	
Japan	CKEOI.134WJP	CARL'S JR. (KANA)	42	294849/1992 09/03/92	3159220 05/31/96	05/31/06	
Japan	CKEOI.J43	HAPPY STAR	30	9055/1979 02/09/79	1568567 02/25/83	02/25/03	
Japan	CKEO.039WJP	HAPPY STAR	32	9056/1979 02/09/79	1564588 02/25/83	02/25/03	
Japan	CKEOI.5J6	OLD TIME STAR	30	51431/1982 06/10/82	1754601 03/25/85	03/25/05	
Japan	CKEO1.J62	STAR LOGO	28	10951/1979 02/19/79	1641691 12/26/83	12/26/03	
Japan	CKEO1.030WJP	STAR LOGO	29	9049/1979 02/09/79	1564587 02/25/83	02/25/03	
Japan	CKEO1.031WJP	STAR LOGO	30	9050/1979 02/09/79	1620110 09/29/83	09/29/03	
Japan	CKEOI.032WJP	STAR LOGO	31	9051/1979 02/09/79	1536563 08/27/82	08/27/02	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0657

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0621

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Japan	CKEOI.033WJP	STAR LOGO	32	9052/1979 02/09/79	1663619 02/24/84	02/23/04	
Japan	CKEOI.133WJP	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	32	67555/1991 06/26/91			Pending
Japan	CKEOI.135WJP	STAR LOGO	42	294850/1992 09/30/92	3156161 05/31/96	05/31/06	
Japan	CKEOI.J68	SUNRISE SANDWICH	32	9068/1979 02/09/79	1582271 04/27/83	04/27/03	
Japan	CKEOI.J19	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	32	71621/1988 06/22/88	2391208 03/31/92	03/31/02	
Japan	CKEOI.206WJP	CARL'S JR.	30, 42	019628/2000 03/02/00	4522645 11/16/01	11/16/11	
Kuwait	CKEOI.001WKW	STAR LOGO	29	51316 08/20/01			Pending
Kuwait	CKEOI.002WKW	STAR LOGO	30	51317 08/20/01			Pending
Kuwait	CKEOI.178WKW	STAR LOGO	42	51318 08/20/01			Pending
Laos	CKEOI.179WLA	CARL'S JR.	42	6487 05/27/98	6452 05/27/98	05/27/08	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0658

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0622

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Laos	CKEOI.178WLA	STAR LOGO	42	6486 05/27/87	6453 05/27/98	05/27/08	
Macao	CKEO1.003WMO	CARL'S JR.	42	N/813 07/23/96	n/813 07/23/96	07/23/03	
Macao	CKEOI.080WMO	STAR LOGO	42	N/812 07/23/96	N/812 07/23/96	07/23/03	
Malaysia	CKEOI.137WMY	CARL'S JR.	16	91/05916 09/24/91	91/05916 12/16/94	09/25/08	
Malaysia	CKEOI.0M2	CARL'S JR.	29	90/01512 03/02/90			Pending
Malaysia	CKEOI.041WMY	CARL'S JR.	30	90/01514 03/02/90	90/01514 03/02/90	03/02/11	
Malaysia	CKEOI.136WMY	CARL'S JR.	32	91/05915 09/24/91	91/05915 06/13/95	09/23/98	Renewal instructions sent: 07/20/98
Malaysia	CHEOI.130WMY	HAPPY STAR KIDS MEAL & STAR LOGO	29	93/01938 03/30/93			Pending
Malaysia	CKEOI.131WMY	STAR LOGO	16	91/05181 08/28/91	91/05181 08/28/95	08/28/08	
Malaysia	CKEOI.042WMY	STAR LOGO	29	90/01513 03/02/90			Pending
Malaysia	CKEOI.0M1	STAR LOGO	30	90/01511 03/02/90	027772 10/18/95	03/02/11	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0659

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0623

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Malaysia	CKEOI.132WMY	STAR LOGO	32	91/05180 08/28/91	91/05180 06/01/94	08/29/08	
Malaysia	CKEOI.198WMY	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	98/07291 06/17/98			Pending
Mexico	CKEOI.045WMX	CARL'S JR.	29	63476 05/30/89	373170 02/27/90	05/30/04	
Mexico	CKEOI.046WMX	CARL'S JR.	30	63475 05/30/89	373169 02/27/90	05/03/04	
Mexico	CKEOI.M03	CARL'S JR.	42	63477 05/30/89	371190 12/27/89	05/30/04	
Mexico	CKEOI.171WMX	CON MUCHO GUSTO	42	23208 12/19/96	540334 01/28/97	12/19/06	
Mexico	CKEO1.043WMX	STAR LOGO	29	43473 05/30/89	376290 05/30/90	05/30/04	
Mexico	CKEOI.M80	STAR LOGO	30	63472 05/30/89	375841 04/24/90	05/30/04	
Mexico	CKEOI.044WMX	STAR LOGO	42	63474 05/30/89	371189 12/27/89	05/30/04	
Mexico	CKEOI.198WMX	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	336463 06/17/98	592049 10/30/98	06/17/08	
New Zealand	CKEOI.Z02	CARL'S JR.	42	184.943 06/22/88	B184943 06/22/88	06/22/09	
New Zealand	CKEOI.Z01	STAR LOGO	42	184,942 06/22/88	B184942 06/22/88	06/22/09	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0660

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0624

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Pakistan	CKEOI.179WPK	CARL'S JR.	30	143944 08/02/97			Pending
Pakistan	CKEOI.178WPK	STAR LOGO	30	142943 08/02/97			Pending
Papua New Guinea	CKEOI.179WPG	CARL'S JR.	42	A61174 06/05/98	A61174 06/05/98	06/05/08	
Papua New Guinea	CKEOI.178WPG	STAR LOGO	42	A61173 06/05/98	A61173 06/05/98	06/05/08	
Philippines	CKEOI.0P2	CARL'S JR.	42	65026 06/24/88	46423 09/11/89	09/11/09	
Philippines	CKEOI.0P1	STAR LOGO	42	65027 06/24/88	46470 09/11/89	09/11/09	
Philippines	CKEOI.205WPH	SUPER STAR	42	01/24/00			Pending
Singapore	CKEOI.0S2	CARL'S JR.	29	S3751/88 07/20/88	B3751/88 07/20/88	07/20/05	Associated with B2367/91
Singapore	CKEOI.006WSG	CARL'S JR.	42	S/2367/91 03/01/91	B2367/91 03/01/91	3/01/11	Associated with B3751/88
Singapore	CKEOI.002WSG	STAR LOGO	29	S/1917/90 03/14/90	S/1917/90 03/14/90	03/14/07	
Singapore	CKEOI.0S1	STAR LOGO	30	4106/88 08/04/88	4106/88 08/04/88	08/04/05	
Singapore	CKEOI.005WSG	STAR LOGO	42	S/2368/91 03/01/91	2368/91 03/01/91	03/01/11	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0661

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0625

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
South Korea	CKEOI.K02	CARL'S JR.	42	88-1325 06/22/88	10475 10/30/89	10/30/09	
South Korea	CKEOI.K01	STAR LOGO	42	88-1324 06/22/88	10476 10/30/89	10/30/09	
South Korea	CKEOI.198WKR	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	98-4830 06/17/98	41-55263 06/14/99	06/14/09	
Sri Lanka	CKEOI.179WLK	CARL'S JR.	42	83254 05/15/97			Published 03/26/99
Sri Lanka	CKEOI.178WLK	STAR LOGO	42	83272 05/19/97			Published 03/26/99
Taiwan	CKEOI.Y02	CARL'S JR.	42	77-33312 07/19/88	33606 02/01/89	01/30/09	
Taiwan	CKEOI.Y01	STAR LOGO	42	77-33311	33605 05//21/89	05/21/09	
Thailand	CKEOI.0T2	CARL'S JR.	29	362196 08/18/88	79542 09/05/89	08/17/08	
Thailand	CKEOI.034WTH	CARL'S JR.	30	362197 08/18./88	79486 09/05/89	08/17/08	
Thailand	CKEOI.136WTH	CARL'S JR.	32	362198 08/18/88	79579 09/05/89	08/17/08	
Thailand	CKEOI.0T1	STAR LOGO	29	362193 08/18/88	77622 03/16/89	08/17/08	
Thailand	CKEOI.031WTH	STAR LOGO	30	362194 08/18/88	77630 03/16/89	08/17/08	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0662

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0626

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Thailand	CKEOI.132WTH	STAR LOGO	32	362195 08/18/88	77585 03/16/89	08/17/08	
Tonga	CKEOI.003WTO	CARL'S JR.	29	1618 01/22/96	1618 08/14/96	01/08/01	Based on UK Reg. No. 1,126,581 (Awaiting Renewal Particulars)
Tonga	CKEOI.052WTO	STAR LOGO	29	1617 01/22/96	1617 08/14/96	01/08/01	Based on UK Reg. No. 1,126,582 (Awaiting Renewal Particulars)
Tonga	CKEOI.080WTO	STAR LOGO	30	1618 012296	1619 08/14/96	01/22/03	Based on UK Reg.No. 1,168,373
Turkey	CKEOI.001WTR	STAR LOGO	29, 30 & 42	46670/21 05/24/01			Pending
United Kingdom	CKEOI.E03	CARL'S JR.	29	1126581 01/08/80	1126581 12/04/85	01/08/11	
United Kingdom	CKEOI.052WGB	STAR LOGO	29	1126582 01/08/80	1126582 02/23/83	01/08/11	
Vietnam	CKEOI.179WVN	CARL'S JR.	42	38402 05/19/98	31788 08/12/99	05/19/08	
Vietnam	CKEOI.178WVN	STAR LOGO	42	38401 05/19/98	31787 08/12/99	06/19/08	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0663

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0627

SUBSIDIARY TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

SCHEDULE A

(Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.)

Trademark Registrations and Applications

See Attached List.

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.

I. U.S. Trademarks/Service Marks

A. Federal:

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
ACCUORDER	Registered	73/672,187	1,496,614	7/15/87	7/19/88
ARE YOU READY FOR SOME REAL FOOD	Registered	74/228,538	1,740,694	12/5/91	12/15/92
BIG COUNTRY	Registered	74/446,728	1,957,006	10/8/93	2/20/96
BIG TASTE LITTLE MONEY	Registered	74/590,097	2,003,565	10/24/94	9/24/96
BIG TWIN	Pending	76/175,519		12/5/00	
BURGER CHEF	Registered	74/321,969	1,776,896	10/9/92	6/15/93
BURGER CHEF and Design	Registered	74/322,334	1,832,980	10/13/92	4/26/94
CHARCO-BROILED and Design	Registered	75/121,866	2,059,379	6/19/96	5/6/97
COME ON HOME	Allowed	76/177,864		12/8/00	
COOK'N SAVE and Design	Registered	74/327,840	1,926,595	11/2/92	10/10/95
FRESH & JUICY	Registered	74/650,653	1,983,158	3/23/95	6/25/96
FRISCO KID	Registered	74/430,824	1,982,828	9/1/93	6/25/96
FUNMEAL	Renewed	73/007,487	1,033,161	11/29/73	2/10/76 Renewed: 2/10/96
HARDEE'S	Registered	74/350,280	1,825,221	1/21/93	3/8/94
HARDEE'S	Registered	74/244,008	1,729,627	2/7/92	11/3/92

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0665

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0629

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
HARDEE'S	Renewed	72/136,764	741,048	1/29/62	11/20/62 Renewed: 11/20/82
HARDEE'S (Stylized)	Registered	74/350,278	1,817,990	1/21/93	1/25/94
HARDEE'S (Stylized)	Registered	74/169,950	1,774,336	5/24/91	6/1/93
HARDEE'S and Design	Registered	75/578,723	2,288,015	10/28/98	10/19/99
HARDEE'S and Design	Registered	75/115,967	2,055,304	6/5/96	4/22/97
HARDEE'S BREAKFAST	Registered	74/293,718	1,758,992	7/13/92	3/16/93
HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS and Design	Registered	75/708,630	2,417,015	5/18/99	1/2/01
HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS and Design	Registered	75/578,642	2,292,781	10/28/98	11/16/99
HARDEE'S FRISCO	Registered	74/293,308	1,872,913	7/13/92	1/10/95
HARDEE'S FRISCO BURGER	Registered	74/271,555	1,880,961	5/1/92	2/28/95
HARDEE'S RACING	Registered	74/481,622	1,924,150	1/24/94	10/3/95
HARDEE'S TO GO	Registered	74/458,711	1,862,926	11/16/93	11/15/94
HARDEE'S. THE WAY FOOD OUGHT TO BE.	Pending	76/267,632		6/6/01	
HAVE A GOOD MEAL	Registered	74/494,538	1,934,124	2/25/94	11/7/95
HOT MELTS	Registered	74/462,146	1,998,838	11/22/93	9/3/96
IT'S COOL IT'S HARDEE'S	Registered	75/246,246	2,237,406	2/24/97	4/6/99
IT'S HOT IT'S HARDEE'S	Registered	75/246,247	2,239,450	2/24/97	4/13/99
JR. HARDEE	Registered	74/666,838	2,074,898	4/27/95	7/1/97
MONSTER BURGER	Registered	74/167,579	1,716,175	5/17/91	9/15/92
RISE AND SHINE	Registered	74/437,264	1,932,512	9/13/93	11/7/95
RISE AND SHINE MADE FROM SCRATCH BISCUITS and Design	Registered	74/503,499	1,923,907	3/11/94	10/3/95

C:\TEMP\Hardee's Ownership List.doc -MSW

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
SANDY'S	Renewed	72/105,765	720,772	10/4/60	8/29/61 Renewed: 8/29/81
TAILGATE PACK	Registered	74/323,768	1,815,228	10/19/92	1/4/94
THE BOSS	Pending	75/082,248		4/1/96	
THE FRISCO and Design	Renewed	72/132,431	758,506	11/21/61	10/15/63 Renewed: 10/15/83
WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?	Registered	75/193,797	2,095,300	11/6/96	9/9/97
WHERE AMERICA GOES FOR BREAKFAST!	Registered	75/080,014	2,037,209	3/28/96	2/11/97

C:\TEMP\Hardee's Ownership List.doc -MSW

B. State Registrations:

MARK	State	Status	Registration No.	Registration Date
HARDEE'S	Tennessee	Renewed	TN017651	11/23/82 Renewed: 11/23/92
HARDEE'S	New Mexico	Registered	TN92111603	11/16/92
HARDEE'S	Nebraska	Renewed	636428	6/15/82 Renewed: 6/15/92
HARDEE'S	Nebraska	Renewed	636401	6/15/82 Renewed: 6/15/92
HARDEE'S	Missouri	Renewed	7556	11/23/82 Renewed: 11/23/92
HARDEE'S	Delaware	Renewed	DE000116	11/22/82 Renewed: 11/22/92
HARDEE'S	Alabama	Renewed	101592	11/22/82 Renewed: 11/22/92
MONSTERBURGER and Design	Wisconsin	Renewed	15258	8/10/67 Renewed: 8/10/87

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002462 FRAME: 0668

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0632

[illegible]	Country/Region	[illegible]	Trademark	Status	Application	Filing Date	Registration	Registration Date	Class
102	Bahama Islands	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	""	REGISTERED	""		9328	29-Dec-92	42
251	Bahrain	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	1524/99	18-Sep-99	SM3230	18-Sep-99	42
14	Bahrain	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	.	REGISTERED	""		SM89	17-Nov-94	42
247	Bahrain	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	1525/99	18-Sep-99	SM3231	18-Sep-99	42
234	Bahrain	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	1523/99	18-Sep-99	SM3229	18-Sep-99	42
19	Belize	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	HARDEE'S	Abandoned	""		4795	08-Jan-86	29
20	Belize	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	HARDEE'S	Abandoned	""		4796	08-Jan-86	30
21	Belize	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	HARDEE'S	Abandoned	""		4794	24-May-86	32
148	Benelux	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	HARDEE'S	REGISTERED	820996	26-Jan-94	544082	26-Jan-94	29,30, 35,42
76	Benelux	HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC.	HARDEE'S	Renewed	759134	01-Feb-91	496907	03-Feb-92	29,30, 35,42

Schedule A to SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement

(Santa Barbara Restaurant Group, Inc.)

Trademark Registrations and Applications:

Trademark	Serial No.	Reg. No.
The Green Burrito and Design	(74/165,474)	1,689,454
Green Burrito and Design	(74/380,991)	2,042,148
Green Burrito (France)	(49170493)	49170493
Green Burrito (France)	43007792	(43007792)
The Green Burrito and Design (Japan)	(H03116658)	2655605

Domain Name: GBFOODS.COM

Schedule A to SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement

(La Salsa, Inc.)

Trademark Registrations and Applications:

Trademark	Serial No.	Reg. No.
Bistec Gourmet and Design	73/691,124	1,524,725
La Hawaiiana	73/691,080	1,527,205
Super Raton	73/691,067	1,527,204
La Cubana	73/691,066	1,527,203
La Salsa and Lime Design	75/904,563	2,484,633
Fresh Mexican Grill	76/218,078	
Miscellaneous Design	78/064,214	
La Salsa	73, 207, 902	1,257,963
La Salsa and Design	73/490,795	1,331,404
The Tradition Continues	73/520,388	1,352,247
La Salsa (stylized)	73/586,557	1,417,032
La Salsa (stylized)	73/723,816	1,517,380
Miscellaneous Design (Man with Sombrero)	73/724,933	1,522,842
Miscellaneous Design (Man with Sombrero)	74/073,140	1,645,652
The Original Gourmet Burrito (supplemental register)	74/076,769	1,652,067
Fresh Mexican Grill (supplemental register)	74/586,109	2,190,028
La Salsa (Stylized)	74/645, 397	1,990,923
La Salsa (Stylized)	74/704,220	2,009,794
California "Veggie"	74/714,379	2,074,620
Always Fresh . . .Always Fun!	75/023,494	2,278,606
La Salsa	75/155,583	2,151,398
La Salsa Fresh Mexican Grill (Stylized)	75/248,327	2,142,545
The Original Gourmet Burrito	75/294,061	2,230,016
Margaritas By the Yard	75/514,634	2,405,107
La Salsa Fresh Mexican Grill	74/424,105	2,025,808
La Salsa (Canada)	TMA399,492	(0611,366)
La Salsa (Austria)	167053	(532296)
La Salsa (Benelux)	601176	(880001)
La Salsa (France)	64394096	(64394096)
La Salsa (Germany)	39647836	(39647836)
La Salsa (Italy)	765820	(10209 96MI)
La Salsa (Switzerland)	439660	(723496)
La Salsa (UK)	2111607	(211607)
La Salsa (Japan)	2269547	(S63-084171)
La Salsa (Japan)	2276702	(S63-084172)
La Salsa (Japan)	4063566	(H07035034)

La Salsa Cantina	78/119,673
La Salsa (Puerto Rico)	38,344

Domain Name: LASALSA.COM

Schedule A to SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement

(Timber Lodge Steakhouse, Inc.)

Trademark Registrations and Applications:

Trademark	Serial No.	Reg. No.
Timber Lodge Steakhouse	74/634,004	2,077,887
The Lodge in the Heart of the City	75/026,998	2,118,809
Genuine Timber Lodge Timber Lager Premium and Design	75/140,352	2,108,648
Timber Lodge	75/862,989	2,393,661
Lodge Legends	75/894,734	2,550,808
Escape to the Lodge	78,054,071	
Lodge Legends	78/064,162	
P. Bunyon's Steakhouse and Design (NY)	S14,133	
Timber Lodge Steakhouse (Canada)	TMA524,365	0836,598

Schedule A to SBRG Subsidiary Trademark Security Agreement

(GB Franchise Corporation)

Trademark Registrations and Applications:

Trademark	Serial No
The Original Green Burrito	78/024,790

LA SALSA, INC.

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK STATUS REPORT

Updated May 26, 2004

Transferred To KMOB?/ KMOB Ref. No.	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
LASINC.077T		43	US	78/251,139 05/16/03		PENDING; Published for opposition on 02/17/04
Yes LASINC.040T	La Salsa CANTINA	43	US	78/119,673 04/04/02		PENDING; Certificate of Registration will issue in due course
Yes LASINC.039T		42	US	78/064,214 05/17/01	2,565,424 04/30/02	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 04/30/08

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SBAG SUBSIDIARY TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT
JUNE 2, 2004

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

DOCSOC/1045388v1/18211-0099

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0639

Transferred To KMOB?/ KMOB Ref. No.	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.038T	La Salsa	42	US	75/904,563 01/26/00	2,484,633 09/04/01	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 09/04/07
No		14, 16, 41 and 42	US	75/409,381 12/22/97	2,205,508 11/24/98	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 11/24/04
Yes LASINC.023T	La Salsa	42	US	74/704,220 07/21/95	2,009,794 10/22/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/22/06
Yes LASINC.014T		32	US	73/724,933 04/21/88	1,522,842 01/31/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 01/31/09
No	la Hawaiana	30	US	73/691,080 10/22/87	1,527,205 02/28/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/28/09

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

DOCSOC/1045388v1/18211-0099

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0640

Transferred To KMOB?/ KMOB Ref. No.	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
No	Super Ratón	30	US	73/691,067 10/22/87	1,527,204 02/28/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/28/09
No	la Cubana	30	US	73/691,066 10/22/87	1,527,203 02/28/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/28/09
Yes LASINC.011T	la Salsa	42	US	73/586,557 03/06/86	1,417,032 11/11/86	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/11/06
Yes LASINC.030T	ALWAYS FRESH...ALWAYS FUN!	42	US	75/023,494 11/24/95	2,278,606 09/21/99	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 09/21/05
No	BISTEC GOURMET	30	US	73/691,124 10/22/87	1,524,725 02/14/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/14/09
Yes LASINC.025T	CALIFORNIAN "VEGGIE"	30	US	74/714,379 08/11/95	2,074,620 06/24/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 06/24/07
Yes LASINC.041T	FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	42	US	76/218,078 03/01/01		PENDING; Opposition pending

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0641

Transferred To KMOB?/ KMOB Ref. No.	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.028T	FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	42	US	74/586,109 10/17/94	2,190,028 09/15/98	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 09/15/04
Yes LASINC.005T	LA SALSA	42	US	73/207,902 03/19/79	1,257,963 11/15/83	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/15/13
Yes LASINC.005WAT	LA SALSA	42	Austria	532296 10/08/96	167053 11/12/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/12/06
Yes LASINC.005WAU	LA SALSA	42	Australia	656396 03/23/95	656396 10/21/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 03/23/05
Yes LASINC.005WBS	LA SALSA	Local Class 39	Bahamas	19038 11/22/96	19038 01/06/03	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/22/10
Yes LASINC.005WBX	LA SALSA	42	Benelux	880001 10/08/96	601176 08/01/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/08/06
Yes LASINC.005WCA	LA SALSA	16, 21 & 42	Canada	061136600 07/19/88	399492 06/26/92	REGISTERED; Renewal due 06/26/07

Transferred To KMOB?/ KMOB Ref. No.	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.005WCH	LA SALSA	42	Switzer-land	1996/7234 10/04/96	439660 10/04/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/04/06
Yes LASINC.005WDE	LA SALSA	42	Germany	39647836.0 11/04/96	39647836 04/04/1997	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/04/06
Yes LASINC.005WES	LA SALSA	42	Spain	2051015M2 10/08/96	2051015M2 03/05/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/08/06
LASINC.005WFR Yes	LA SALSA	42	France	96643940 10/01/96	96643940 03/14/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/01/06
LASINC.005WGB Yes	LA SALSA	42	United Kingdom	2111607 10/02/96	2111607 10/02/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/02/06
LASINC.005WIT Yes	LA SALSA	42	Italy	1020996 11/21/96	765820 12/30/98	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/21/06
LASINC.005WJP Yes	LA SALSA	42	Japan	H07-035034 04/07/95	4063566 10/03/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/03/07

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0643

Transferred To KMOB?/ KMOB Ref. No.	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.005WPT	LA SALSA	42	Portugal	319515 10/02/96	319515 06/16/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 06/16/07
Yes LASINC.005WPR	LA SALSA	42	Puerto Rico	38344 05/03/96	38344 07/31/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 05/03/06
Yes LASINC.006WJP	LA SALSA	National Class 19	Japan	S63-084171 07/21/88	2269547 09/21/90	REGISTERED; Renewal due 09/21/10
Yes LASINC.007WJP	LA SALSA	30 & 32	Japan	S63-084172 07/21/88	2276702 10/31/90	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/31/10
LASINC.005WTH	LA SALSA	43	Thailand	548515 03/25/04		PENDING
Yes LASINC.008T	LA SALSA	42	US	73/490,795 07/20/84	1,331,404 04/16/85	REGISTERED; Renewal due 04/16/05
Yes LASINC.013T	LA SALSA	32	US	73/723,816 04/21/88	1,517,380 12/20/88	REGISTERED; Renewal due 12/20/08

Transferred To KMOB?/ KMOB Ref. No.	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.029T	THE ORIGINAL GOURMET BURRITO	30	US	75/294,061 05/19/97	2,230,016 03/09/99	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 03/09/05
Yes LASINC.009T	THE TRADITION CONTINUES	42	US	73/520,388 02/04/85	1,352,247 07/30/85	REGISTERED; Renewal due 07/30/05

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for La Salsa, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for La Salsa, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

h:\Docs\seb\status\lasinc.doc

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0645

SANTA BARBARA RESTAURANT GROUP

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK STATUS REPORT

Updated May 26, 2004

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes GREENB.006WKR	THE GREEN BURRITO	43	Korea	56-2003-4122 11/09/91	51-2003-434 04/02/93	REGISTERED; Renewal due 04/02/13
Yes GREENB.006T	THE GREEN BURRITO	42	US	74/165,474 05/10/91	1,689,454 05/26/92	REGISTERED; Renewal due 05/26/12
Yes GREENB.012T	GREEN BURRITO	43	US	78/154,779 08/15/02		PENDING; Request for extension of time to file opposition filed with TTAB

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

DOCSOC/1045384v1/18211-0099

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0646

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes GREENB.013T		43	US	78/154,781 08/15/02		ALLOWED; Certificate of Registration to issue in due course
Yes GREENB.003T	BIG ED BURRITO	30	US	74/108,931 10/22/90	1,707,040 08/11/92	REGISTERED; Renewal due 08/11/12
Yes GREENB.010WFR	GREEN BURRITO	29, 30 & 43	France	93/491704 11/10/93	93491704 11/10/93	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/09/13
Yes GREENB.015T	TWO GREAT TASTES. ONE GREAT PLACE	42	US	74/570,627 09/07/94	2,058,561 05/06/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 05/06/07

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Santa Barbara Restaurants Group prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Santa Barbara Restaurants Group is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

H:\\Docs\seb\status\greenb.doc

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

DOCSOC/1045384v1/18211-0099

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0647

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Federal and State Trademark Status Report

Last Updated: May 17, 2004

FEDERAL TRADEMARKS:

Mark	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
	CKEOO.04T	42	72/334,588 08/06/69	914,469 06/08/71	Registered; Renewal due 06/08/11
	CKEOO.14T	42	74/423,039 05/01/72	965,266 07/31/73	Registered; Renewal due 07/31/13
	CKEOO.108T	32	74/044,288 03/29/90	1,631,819 01/15/91	Registered; Renewal due 01/15/11
	CKEOO.198T	42	75/406,528 12/17/97	2,220,433 01/26/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 01/26/05; Renewal due 01/26/09
	CKEOO.1T5	29, 30 & 31	391,494 09/28/82	1,297,845 09/25/84	Registered; Renewal due 09/25/04
	CKEOO.200T	42	75/433,545 02/12/98	2,423,698 01/23/01	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 01/23/07; Renewal due 01/23/11

DOCSOC/1045383v1/18211-0099

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSIDIARY TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0648

Mark	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
Hardee's	CKEOO.209T	42	75/578,723 10/28/98	2,288,015 10/19/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/19/05; Renewal due 10/19/09
Hardee's	CKEOO.210T	42	75/578,642 10/28/98	2,292,781 11/16/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 11/16/05; Renewal due 11/16/09
	CKEOO.213T	42	75/555,439 09/18/98	2,281,660 09/28/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 09/28/05; Renewal due 09/28/09
Carl's Jr.	CKEOO.214T	42	75/555,225 09/18/98	2,290,206 11/02/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 11/02/05; Renewal due 11/02/09
Carl's Jr.	CKEOO.215T	42	75/556,437 09/23/98	2,288,997 10/26/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/26/05; Renewal due 10/26/09
Hardee's	CKEOO.221T	42	75/708,630 05/18/99	2,417,015 01/02/01	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 01/02/07; Renewal due 01/02/11
	CKEOO.4T7	16,20 & 21	502,849 10/9/84	1,383,339 02/18/86	Registered; Renewal due 02/18/06

Mark	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
	CKEOO.62T	42	173,129 06/5/78	1,112,013 01/23/79	Registered; Renewal due 01/23/09
	CKEOO.80T	42	73/220,022 06/18/79	1,151,330 04/14/81	Registered; Renewal due 04/14/11
CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	CKEOO.48T	42	125,674 05/9/77	1,097,025 07/18/78	Registered; Renewal due 07/18/08
CARL'S JR.	CKEOO.03T	42	72/334,587 08/06/69	901,315 10/20/70	Registered; Renewal due 10/20/10
CARL'S JR. JR.	CKEOO.181T	42	75/135,837 07/18/96	2,141,498 03/03/98	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 09/03/04; Renewal due 03/03/08
CARL'S JR.	CKEOO.1T4	29, 30 & 32	401,144 10/29/82	1,332,454 04/23/85	Registered; Renewal due 04/23/05
CARL'S JR.	CKEOO.4T8	16, 20 & 21	73/504,895 10/22/84	1,400,272 07/8/86	Registered; Renewal due 07/08/06
CARL'S LOW CARB BREAKFAST BOWL	CKEOO.287T	30	78/361,642 02/03/04		Pending
CHARBROILED CHICKEN SANDWICH	CKEOO.2T5	30	415,474 03/2/83	1,277,285 05/8/84	Registered; Renewal due 11/08/04

Mark	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
CKE FOODS	CKEOO.1T8	29	391,508 09/28/82	1,297,846 09/25/84	Registered; Renewal due 09/25/04
COOL COMBOS FOR KIDS	CKEOO.208T	42	75/504,661 06/18/98	2,272,061 08/24/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 08/24/05; Renewal due 08/25/09
COOL KIDS COMBOS	CKEOO.254T	30	76/329,542 10/23/01	2,773,975 10/14/03	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/14/09; Renewal due 10/14/13
DIFFERENT IS BETTER	CKEOO.247T	42	76/170,048 11/22/00	2,640,626 10/22/02	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/22/08; Renewal due 10/22/12
DON'T BOTHER ME, I'M EATING	CKEOO.237T	42	75/923,187 02/18/00	2,625,830 09/24/02	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 09/24/08; Renewal due 09/24/12
FRENCH TOAST DIP	CKEOO.6T7	42	551,361 08/2/85	1,475,407 02/2/88	Registered; Renewal due 02/02/08
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	CKEOO.9T5	30	602,432 08/2/85	1,424,179 01/6/87	Registered; Renewal due 01/06/07
HAPPY STAR	CKEOO.43T	42	105,777 11/8/76	1,084,351 01/31/78	Registered; Renewal due 01/31/08

Mark	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
IF IT DOESN'T GET ALL OVER THE PLACE, IT DOESN'T BELONG IN YOUR FACE	CKEOO.166T	42	74/701,374 07/14/95	2,002,665 09/24/96	Registered; Renewal due 09/24/06
LOW CARB BREAKFAST BOWL	CKEOO.286T	30	78/361,639 02/03/04		Pending
NEXT MEX	CKEOO.256T	42	76/344,279 11/29/01	2,754,061 08/19/03	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 08/19/09; Renewal due 08/19/13
SOME GUYS DON'T DO 49¢ TUESDAYS	CKEOO.267T	43	76/416,188 05/31/02	2,690,807 02/25/03	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 02/25/09; Renewal due 02/25/13
SOME GUYS WOULD STARVE WITHOUT US	CKEOO.236T	42	75/923,125 02/18/00	2,613,177 08/27/02	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 08/27/08; Renewal due 08/27/12
STAR BUFFET	CKEOO.188T	42	75/236,939 02/05/97	2,265,351 07/27/99	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 07/27/05; Renewal due 07/27/09
STAR CHEESEBURGER	CKEOO.33T	42	4870 10/29/73	1,003,855 02/4/75	Registered; Renewal due 02/04/05
STAR DINER	CKEOO.225T	42	75/741,941 07/01/99	2,716,876 05/20/03	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 05/20/09; Renewal due 05/20/13

Mark	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
SUNRISE SANDWICH	CKEOO.1T3	42	359,281 04/12/82	1,247,828 08/9/83	Registered; Renewal due 08/09/13
SUNRISE SANDWICH	CKEOO.68T	42	176,192 06/27/78	1,475,401 02/2/88	Registered; Renewal due 02/02/08
SUPER STAR	CKEOO.49T	42	125,696 05/9/77	1,099,039 08/8/78	Registered; Renewal due 08/08/08
THE SIX DOLLAR BURGER	CKEOO.252T	30	76/319,349 09/28/01		Pending; Office Action response due 06/08/04
THE SIX DOLLAR WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	CKEOO.276T	30	78/252,792 05/21/03		Pending; Office Action response due 06/16/04
THE WESTERN BACON SIX DOLLAR BURGER	CKEOO.277T	30	78/260,526 06/10/03		Pending
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	CKEOO.1T9	42	457,446 12/15/83	1,456,922 09/08/87	Registered; Renewal due 09/08/07
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	CKEOO.9T2	30	636,886 12/22/86	1,481,762 03/22/88	Registered; Renewal due 03/22/08

STATE TRADEMARKS:

Mark	State	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Status
	Arizona	CKEOO.4Z7	37	22976 10/15/84	Registered; Renewal due 10/14/04
BIG BACON STAR	Arizona	CKEOO.177SAZ	50	038087 07/26/96	Registered; Renewal due 07/26/06
CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	Arizona	CKEOO.48Z	46	021351 10/18/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/18/12
CARL'S JR.	Arizona	CKEOO.1Z4	45	021,424 11/12/82	Registered; Renewal due 11/11/12
CARL'S JR.	Arizona	CKEOO.1Z4-1	46	021,425 11/12/82	Registered; Renewal due 11/11/12
CARL'S JR.	Arizona	CKEOO.4Z8	37	22975 10/15/84	Registered; Renewal due 10/14/04
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	Arizona	CKEOO.6Z7	46	23677 08/19/85	Registered; Renewal due 08/18/05
HAPPY STAR	Arizona	CKEOO.43Z	46	021345 10/18/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/18/12

Mark	State	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Status
SUPER STAR	Arizona	CKEOO.49Z	46	021349 10/18/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/12/12
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	Arizona	CKEOO.1Z9	46	021,348 10/18/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/18/12
	California	CKEOO.08U	100	598 01/19/70	Registered; Renewal due 01/19/10
	California	CKEOO.09U	46	47682 03/20/70	Registered; Renewal due 03/20/10
	California	CKEOO.1U5	46	67759 10/28/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/28/12
	California	CKEOO.4U7	37	74989 11/1/84	Registered; Renewal due 11/01/04
	California	CKEOO.65U	42	6692 06/21/78	Registered; Renewal due 06/21/08
BIG BACON STAR	California	CKEOO.177SCA	42	47359 02/6/97	Registered; Renewal due 02/06/07
CARL'S JR.	California	CKEOO.4U8	37	74988 11/1/84	Registered; Renewal due 11/01/04

Mark	State	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Status
CHARBROILER CHICKEN SANDWICH	California	CKEOO.2U5	100	15909 03/2/83	Registered; Renewal due 03/02/13
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	California	CKEOO.5U4	100	24151 08/23/85	Registered; Renewal due 08/23/05
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	California	CKEOO.6U7	46	78369 08/23/85	Registered; Renewal due 08/23/05
GREAT STUFF	California	CKEOO.7U2	100	27655 07/28/86	Registered; Renewal due 07/28/06
SUNRISE SANDWICH	California	CKEOO.1U3	46	65977 04/13/82	Registered; Renewal due 04/13/12
SUNRISE SANDWICH	California	CKEOO.69U	42	6738 06/29/78	Registered; Renewal due 06/29/08
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	California	CKEOO.1U9	100	17111 07/27/83	Registered; Renewal due 07/27/13
CARL'S JR.	Hawaii	CKEOO.61U	100	44605 02/12/79	Registered; Renewal due 02/12/09
	Nevada	CKEOO.1N5	45	Vol 18 Pg 103 10/29/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/29/07

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0656

Mark	State	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Status
	Nevada	CKEOO.1N5-1	46	Vol 18 Pg 104 10/29/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/29/07
	Nevada	CKEOO.1N5-2	48	Vol 18 Pg 105 10/29/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/29/07
	Nevada	CKEOO.63U	100	Vol 25 Pg 92 02/7/92	Registered; Renewal due 02/07/07
Animated Star (Design)	Nevada	CKEOO.87N	100	Vol 17 Pg 241 09/21/81	Registered; Renewal due 09/21/06
CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	Nevada	CKEOO.48N	100	Vol 17 Pg 247 09/21/81	Registered; Renewal due 09/21/06
CARL'S JR.	Nevada	CKEOO.1N4	45	Vol 18 Pg 80 10/18/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/18/07
CARL'S JR.	Nevada	CKEOO.1N4-1	46	Vol 18 Pg 81 10/18/82	Registered; Renewal due 10/18/07
CARL'S JR.	Nevada	CKEOO.60N	100	Vol 15 Pg 80 04/27/78	Registered; Renewal due 04/27/08
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	Nevada	CKEOO.5N4	100	Vol 19 Pg 795 08/20/85	Registered; Renewal due 08/20/05

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0657

Mark	State	KMOB Ref. No.	Class	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Status
FRENCH TOAST DIPS	Nevada	CKEOO.6N7	46	Vol 19 Pg 796 08/20/85	Registered; Renewal due 08/20/05
GREAT STUFF	Nevada	CKEOO.7N2	100	Vol 20 Pg 283 07/30/86	Registered; Renewal due 07/30/06
HAPPY STAR	Nevada	CKEOO.43N	100	Vol 17 Pg 249 09/21/81	Registered; Renewal due 09/21/06
SUNRISE SANDWICH	Nevada	CKEOO.1N3	46	Vol 17 Pg 691 04/12/82	Registered; Renewal due 04/12/07
SUNRISE SANDWICH	Nevada	CKEOO.68N	100	Vol 17 Pg 242 09/21/81	Registered; Renewal due 09/21/06
SUPER STAR	Nevada	CKEOO.49N	100	Vol 17 Pg 246 09/21/81	Registered; Renewal due 09/21/06
BIG BACON STAR	Utah	CKEOO.177SUT		036578 07/25/96	Registered; Renewal due 07/25/06
BIG BACON STAR	Washington	CKEOO.177SWA	42	025341 07/25/96	Registered; Renewal due 07/25/08

COPYRIGHTS:

Mark	KMOB Ref. No.	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Status
CARLSJR.US	CKEOO.260DR	D782806-US 4/19/02	Registered; Renewal due 4/18/07
HARDEES.US	CKEOO.261DR	D758899-US 4/19/02	Registered; Renewal due 4/18/07
LASALSA.US	CKEOO.262DR	D737224-US 4/19/02	Registered; Renewal due 4/18/07
TIMBERLODGESTEAKHOUSE.US	CKEOO.263DR	D717371-US 4/19/02	Registered; Renewal due 4/18/07
THEGREENBURITO.US	CKEOO.264DR	D2394356-US 5/16/02	Registered; Renewal due 5/15/07
CKRESTAURANTS.COM	CKEOO.271DR	8/22/02	Registered; Renewal due 8/21/05

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

h:\docs\seb\status\CKEOO.doc

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law
Orange County San Diego San Francisco Los Angeles Riverside San Luis Obispo Washington

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0660

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc. Copyrights

Title	Registration No.	Registration Date
Hardee's—Nothing like Hardee's.	PAu-455-860	11/15/82
Hospitality 23: Best sales and services all around.	PAu-386-706	2/16/82
Swim team generic.	PA-330-001	7/7/87

Burger Chef Systems, Inc. Copyrights

Title	Registration No.	Registration Date
Tie Fighter.	VA21407	3/22/79
C-3PO droid puppet.	VA21406	3/22/79
Shooting gallery.	VA21405	3/22/79
Land Speeder.	VA21404	3/22/79
X-Wing Fighter.	VA21403	3/22/79
Darth Vader card game.	VA21402	3/22/79
Flip burger game.	VA21401	3/22/79
Flight, R2-D2 and C-3PO escape from Imperial Warship via life pod.	VA21400	3/22/79
Fangburger's fun house.	VA21399	3/22/79

V3505 D575 Page 11

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
	China	CKEOI.012WCN	16	91064248 12/24/91	623028 12/20/92	Registered; Renewal due 12/19/12
	China	CKEOI.015WCN	29	91059660 12/02/91	619603 11/30/92	Registered; Renewal due 11/29/12
	China	CKEOI.019WCN	30	91059659 12/02/91	618239 11/20/92	Registered; Renewal due 11/19/12
	China	CKEOI.020WCN	32	91059658 12/02/91	618523 11/20/92	Registered; Renewal due 11/19/12
	China	CKEOI.144WCN	42	93086993 09/24/93	772357 11/21/94	Registered; Renewal due 11/21/06
	Costa Rica	CKEOI.002WCR	29	02/21/91	74734 04/05/91	Registered; Renewal due 02/21/11
	Costa Rica	CKEOI.007WCR	42	02/21/91	74733 04/05/91	Registered; Renewal due 02/21/11
	Egypt	CKEOI.266WEG	42	126006 08/14/99		Pending
	European Community	CKEOI.211WEU	29, 30, 42	1697903 05/31/00	1697903 05/31/00	Registered; Renewal due 05/31/10
	Fiji	CKEOI.080WFJ	42	27888 07/25/96	27888 04/03/01	Registered; Renewal due 07/25/10
	Hong Kong	CKEOI.001WHK	29	06929/2001 5/03/01	09309/2002 05/03/01	Registered; Renewal due 05/03/08

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0662

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
	Hong Kong	CKEOI.178WHK	42	06930/2001 05/03/01	09310/2002 05/03/01	Registered; Renewal due 05/03/08
	Hong Kong	CKEOI.HO1	30	3800/1988 06/29/88	3406/1989 11/10/89	Registered; Renewal due 06/29/09
	India	CKEOI.178WIN	30	763862 06/18/97		Pending
	India	CKEOI.224WIN	42	01266253 02/11/04		Pending; accepted for publication
	Indonesia	CKEOI.001WID	29, 30	6527 03/09/90	277193 07/18/92	Registered; Renewal due 01/18/12
	Japan	CKEOI.J62	32, 33	10951/1979 02/19/79	1641691 12/26/83	Registered; Renewal due 12/26/13
	Japan	CKEOI.030WJP	30, 32	9049/1979 02/09/79	1564587 02/25/83	Registered; Renewal due 02/25/13
	Japan	CKEO1.031WJP	30	9050/1979 02/09/79	1620110 09/29/83	Registered; Renewal due 09/29/13
	Japan	CKEOI.032WJP	31	9051/1979 02/09/79	1536563 08/27/82	Registered; Renewal due 08/27/12
	Japan	CKEOI.033WJP	29, 30	9052/1979 02/09/79	1663619 02/24/84	Registered; Renewal due 02/23/14
	Japan	CKEOI.135WJP	42	294850/1992 09/30/92	3156161 05/31/96	Registered; Renewal due 05/31/06

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
	Jordan	CKEOI.001WJO	42	73599 02/11/04		Pending; accepted for publication
	Kuwait	CKEOI.001WKW	29	51316 08/20/01	46114 05/03/03	Registered; Renewal due 08/20/11
	Kuwait	CKEOI.178WKW	42	51318 08/20/01		Pending
	Kuwait	CKEOI.002WKW	30	51317 08/20/01	46827 06/04/03	Registered; Renewal due 08/20/11
	Laos	CKEOI.178WLA	42	6486 05/27/87	6453 05/27/98	Registered; Renewal due 05/27/08
	Lebanon	CKEOI.266WLB	42	80758 08/21/99	80758 08/21/99	Registered; Renewal due 08/21/14
	Macao	CKEOI.080WMO	42	N/812 07/23/96	N/812 07/23/96	Registered; Renewal due 07/23/10
	Malaysia	CKEOI.131WMY	16	91/05181 08/28/91	91/05181 08/28/95	Registered; Renewal due 08/28/08
	Malaysia	CKEOI.042WMY	29	90/01513 03/02/90		Pending; published for opposition on 09/11/03
	Malaysia	CKEOI.0M1	30	90/01511 03/02/90	027772 10/18/95	Registered; Renewal due 03/02/11
	Malaysia	CKEOI.132WMY	32	91/05180 08/28/91	91/05180 06/01/94	Registered; Renewal due 08/29/08

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0664

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
	Mexico	CKEOI.043WMX	29	43473 05/30/89	376290 05/30/90	Registered; Renewal due 05/30/14
	Mexico	CKEOI.M80	30	63472 05/30/89	375841 04/24/90	Registered; Renewal due 05/20/14
	Mexico	CKEOI.044WMX	42	63474 05/30/89	371189 12/27/89	Registered; Renewal due 05/30/14
	New Zealand	CKEOI.Z01	42	184,942 06/22/88	B184942 06/22/88	Registered; Renewal due 06/22/09
	Oman	CKEOI.266WOM	42	20678 08/16/99		Published
	Pakistan	CKEOI.178WPK	30	142943 08/02/97		Allowed for registration on 03/20/04; Registration Certificate will issue in due course
	Papua New Guinea	CKEOI.178WPG	42	A61173 06/05/98	A61173 06/05/98	Registered; Renewal due 06/05/08
	Philippines	CKEOI.0P1	42	65027 06/24/88	46470 09/11/89	Registered; Renewal due 09/11/09
	Qatar	CKEOI.266WQA	42	21129 08/12/99		Pending
	Russian Federation	CKEOI.178WRU	42	2003718796 09/29/03		Pending
	Saudi Arabia	CKEOI.266WSA	42	50708 08/22/99		Published

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0665

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
	Singapore	CKEOI.002WSG	29	S/1917/90 03/14/90	S/1917/90 03/14/90	Registered; Renewal due 03/14/07
	Singapore	CKEOI.0S1	30	4106/88 08/04/88	4106/88 08/04/88	Registered; Renewal due 08/04/05
	Singapore	CKEOI.005WSG	42	S/2368/91 03/01/91	2368/91 03/01/91	Registered; Renewal due 03/01/11
	South Korea	CKEOI.K01	42	88-1324 06/22/88	10476 10/30/89	Registered; Renewal due 10/30/09
	Sri Lanka	CKEOI.178WLK	42	83272 05/19/97	83272 05/19/97	Registered; Renewal due 05/19/07
	Taiwan	CKEOI.Y01	42	77-33311	33605 05//21/89	Registered; Renewal due 05/21/09
	Thailand	CKEOI.0T1	29	362193 08/18/88	77622 03/16/89	Registered; Renewal due 08/17/08
	Thailand	CKEOI.031WTH	30	362194 08/18/88	77630 03/16/89	Registered; Renewal due 08/17/08
	Thailand	CKEOI.132WTH	32	362195 08/18/88	77585 03/16/89	Registered; Renewal due 08/17/08
	Turkey	CKEOI.001WTR	29, 30 & 42	46670/21 05/24/01	200109706 05/24/01	Registered; Renewal due 05/24/11
	Ukraine	CKEOI.178WUA	42	20030910306 09/29/03		Pending

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0666

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
	United Arab Emirates	CKEOI.266WAE	42	32797 09/07/99		Pending
	United Kingdom	CKEOI.E80	30	1168373 01/22/82	1168373 09/05/84	Registered; Renewal due 01/22/13
	United Kingdom	CKEOI.052WGB	29	1126582 01/08/80	1126582 02/23/83	Registered; Renewal due 01/08/11
	Vietnam	CKEOI.178WVN	42	38401 05/19/98	31787 08/12/99	Registered; Renewal due 06/19/08
STAR KIDS	Mexico	CKEOI.272WMX	43	649319 03/29/04		Pending
CARL'S JR.	Australia	CKEOI.AO3	29	488382 06/03/88	8488382 02/05/92	Registered; Renewal due 06/03/09
CARL'S JR.	Australia	CKEO1.022WAU	32	488381 06/03/88	8488381 02/05/92	Registered; Renewal due 06/03/09
CARL'S JR.	Australia	CKEOI.023WAU	42	488380 06/03/88	8488380 01/10/92	Registered; Renewal due 06/03/09
CARL'S JR.	Bangladesh	CKEOI.176WBD	30	51068 05/12/97		Pending
CARL'S JR.	Brazil	CKEOI.122WBR	29 (.10. 20.30)	816.937.850 10/09/92		Allowed; Registration Certificate to issue in due course
CARL'S JR.	Brazil	CKEOI.123WBR	32 (.10 .20)	816.937.877 10/09/92		Pending

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0667

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
CARL'S JR.	Brazil	CKEOI.124WBR	38 (60)	816.937.869 10/09/92	816.937.869 07/12/94	Registered; Renewal due 07/12/14
CARL'S JR.	Brunei	CKEOI.045WBN	29	29308 05/19/98	24729 05/19/98	Registered; Renewal due 05/19/05
CARL'S JR.	Brunei	CKEOI.179WBN	30	29309 05/19/98	24730 05/19/98	Registered; Renewal due 05/19/05
CARL'S JR.	China	CKEOI.021WCN	16	91004240 12/24/91	623029 12/20/92	Registered; Renewal due 12/19/12
CARL'S JR.	China	CKEOI.014WCN	29	91059663 12/02/91	619615 11/30/92	Registered; Renewal due 11/29/12
CARL'S JR.	China	CKEOI.016WCN	30	91059662 12/02/91	618238 11/20/92	Registered; Renewal due 11/19/12
CARL'S JR.	China	CKEOI.018WCN	32	91059661 12/02/91	618517 11/20/92	Registered; Renewal due 11/19/12
CARL'S JR.	China	CKEOI.143WCN	42	93086994 09/24/93	772448 11/21/94	Registered; Renewal due 11/21/04
CARL'S JR.	European Community	CKEOI.210WEU	29, 30, 42	1698638 05/31/00	1698638 09/26/01	Registered; Renewal due 05/31/10
CARL'S JR.	Fiji	CKEOI.003WFJ	42	27887 07/25/96	27887 04/03/01	Registered; Renewal due 07/25/10
CARL'S JR.	Hong Kong	CKEOI.H02	30	3799/1988 06/29/88	B1227/1990 04/30/90	Registered; Renewal due 06/29/09

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0668

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
CARL'S JR.	India	CKEOI.225WIN	42	01266252 02/11/04		Pending
CARL'S JR.	Indonesia	CKEOI.002WID	29	6527 03/09/90	513811 07/21/02	Registered (Old Reg. No. 277259 dated 07/21/92); Renewal due 07/21/12
CARL'S JR.	Indonesia	CKEOI.224WID	30		513812 07/21/02	Registered (Divided from Old Reg. No. 277259 dated 07/21/92); Renewal due 07/21/12
CARL'S JR.	Japan	CKEOI.JO2	25	71620/1988 06/22/88	2239297 06/28/90	Registered; Renewal due 06/28/10
CARL'S JR.	Japan	CKEOI.036WJP	29	9045/1979 02/09/79	1820085 11/29/85	Registered; Renewal due 11/29/05
CARL'S JR.	Japan	CKEOI.034WJP	30	2450/1988 01/12/84	2325442 07/31/91	Registered; Renewal due 07/31/11
CARL'S JR.	Japan	CKEOI.035WJP	31	9047/1979 02/09/79	1791341 07/29/85	Registered; Renewal due 07/29/05
CARL'S JR.	Japan	CKEOI.J03	32	112524/1987 10/06/87	2250709 07/30/90	Registered; Renewal due 07/30/10
CARL'S JR.	Japan	CKEOI.J05	32	714348/1992 02/09/79	1529208 07/30/82	Registered; Renewal due 07/30/12
CARL'S JR.	Japan	CKEOI.206WJP	30, 42	019628/200003/0 2/00	4522645 11/16/01	Registered; Renewal due 11/16/11

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
CARL'S JR.	Laos	CKEOI.179WLA	42	6487 05/27/98	6452 05/27/98	Registered; Renewal due 05/27/08
CARL'S JR.	Macao	CKEO1.003WMO	42	N/813 07/23/96	n/813 07/23/96	Registered; Renewal due 07/23/10
CARL'S JR.	Malaysia	CKEOI.137WMY	16	91/05916 09/24/91	91/05916 12/16/94	Registered; Renewal due 09/25/08
CARL'S JR.	Malaysia	CKEOI.0M2	29	90/01512 03/02/90	90/01512 03/02/90	Registered; Renewal due 03/02/07
CARL'S JR.	Malaysia	CKEOI.041WMY	30	90/01514 03/02/90	90/01514 03/02/90	Registered; Renewal due 03/02/11
CARL'S JR.	Malaysia	CKEOI.136WMY	32	91/05915 09/24/91	91/05915 06/13/95	Registered; Renewal due 09/23/08
CARL'S JR.	Mexico	CKEOI.045WMX	29	63476 05/30/89	373170 02/27/90	Registered; Renewal due 05/30/14
CARL'S JR.	Mexico	CKEOI.046WMX	30	63475 05/30/89	373169 02/27/90	Registered; Renewal due 05/30/14
CARL'S JR.	Mexico	CKEOI.M03	42	63477 05/30/89	371190 12/27/89	Registered; Renewal due 05/30/14
CARL'S JR.	New Zealand	CKEOI.Z02	42	184.943 06/22/88	B184943 06/22/88	Registered; Renewal due 06/22/09
CARL'S JR.	Pakistan	CKEOI.179WPK	30	143944 08/02/97		Pending

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0670

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
CARL'S JR.	Papua New Guinea	CKEOI.179WPG	42	A61174(42) 06/05/98	A61174 06/05/98	Registered; Renewal due 06/05/08
CARL'S JR.	Philippines	CKEOI.0P2	42	65027 06/24/88	46470 09/11/89	Registered; Renewal due 09/11/09
CARL'S JR.	Russian Federation	CKEOI.179WRU	42	2003718799 09/29/03		Pending
CARL'S JR.	Singapore	CKEOI.0S2	29	S3751/88 07/20/88	B3751/88 07/20/88	Registered; Associated with B2367/91; Renewal due 07/20/05
CARL'S JR.	Singapore	CKEOI.006WSG	42	S/2367/91 03/01/91	B2367/91 03/01/91	Registered; Associated with B3751/88; Renewal due 03/01/11
CARL'S JR.	South Korea	CKEOI.K02	42	88-1325 06/22/88	10475 10/30/89	Registered; Renewal due 10/30/09
CARL'S JR.	Sri Lanka	CKEOI.179WLK	42	83254 05/15/97	83254 05/15/97	Registered; Renewal due 05/15/07
CARL'S JR.	Taiwan	CKEOI.Y02	42	77-33312 07/19/88	33606 02/01/89	Registered; Renewal due 01/30/09
CARL'S JR.	Thailand	CKEOI.0T2	29	362196 08/18/88	79542 09/05/89	Registered; Renewal due 08/17/08
CARL'S JR.	Thailand	CKEOI.034WTH	30	362197 08/18./88	79486 09/05/89	Registered; Renewal due 08/17/08

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0671

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
CARL'S JR.	Thailand	CKEOI.136WTH	32	362198 08/18/88	79579 09/05/89	Registered; Renewal due 08/17/08
CARL'S JR.	Ukraine	CKEOI.179WUA	42	20030910307 09/29/03		Pending
CARL'S JR.	United Kingdom	CKEOI.E03	29	1126581 01/08/80	1126581 12/04/85	Registered; Renewal due 01/08/11
CARL'S JR.	Vietnam	CKEOI.179WVN	42	38402 05/19/98	31788 08/12/99	Registered; Renewal due 05/19/08
CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters – Version 1)	China	CKEOI.199WCN	42	9800085183 07/28/98	1352272 01/7/00	Registered; Renewal due 01/06/10
CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters – Version 2)	China	CKEOI.200WCN	42	9800085185 07/28/98	1352273 01/7/00	Registered; Renewal due 01/06/10
CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	China	CKEOI.172WCN	42	970076812 07/25/97	1213882 10/07/98	Registered; Renewal due 10/06/08
CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	China	CKEOI.173WCN	30	970078654 07/30/97	1241203 01/21/99	Registered; Renewal due 01/21/09
CARL'S JR. (KANA)	Japan	CKEOI.134WJP	42	294849/1992 09/03/92	3159220 05/31/96	Registered; Renewal due 05/31/06
CON MUCHO GUSTO	Mexico	CKEOI.171WMX	42	23208 12/19/96	540334 01/28/97	Registered; Renewal due 12/19/06
FAMOUS STAR	Philippines	CKEOI.204WPH	42	4200000516 01/24/00	4200000516 10/21/02	Registered; Renewal due 10/21/12

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
HAPPY STAR	Japan	CKEOI.J43	30	9055/1979 02/09/79	1568567 02/25/83	Registered; Renewal due 02/25/13
HAPPY STAR	Japan	CKEOI.039WJP	29, 30	9056/1979 02/09/79	1564588 02/25/83	Registered; Renewal due 02/25/13
HAPPY STAR KIDS MEAL & STAR LOGO	Malaysia	CKEOI.130WMY	29	93/01938 03/30/93		Pending
HAPPY STAR (Chinese characters)	China	CKEOI.201WCN	42	9800085184 07/28/98	1352271 01/7/00	Registered; Renewal due 01/06/10
OLD TIME STAR	Japan	CKEOI.5J6	30	51431/1982 06/10/82	1754601 03/25/85	Registered; Renewal due 03/25/05
STAR LOGO (Box Design)	Malaysia	CKEOI.198WMY	42	98/07291 06/17/98	98007291 12/17/97	Registered; Renewal due 12/17/07
STAR LOGO (Box Design)	Mexico	CKEOI.198WMX	42	336463 06/17/98	592049 10/30/98	Registered; Renewal due 06/17/08
STAR LOGO (Box Design)	China	CKEOI.198WCN	42	9800065902 06/17/98	1342367 12/7/99	Registered; Renewal due 12/06/09
STAR LOGO (Box Design)	South Korea	CKEOI.198WKR	42	98-4830 06/17/98	41-55263 06/14/99	Registered; Renewal due 06/14/09
SUNRISE SANDWICH	Japan	CKEOI.J68	32	9068/1979 02/09/79	1582271 04/27/83	Registered; Renewal due 04/27/13
SUPER STAR	Philippines	CKEOI.205WPH	42	4200000515 01/24/00	4200000515 10/21/02	Registered; Renewal due 10/21/12

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0673

Mark	Country	KMOB Ref. No.	Class(es)	App. No./ App. Date	Reg. No./ Reg. Date	Status
WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	Japan	CKEOI.J19	32	71621/1988 06/22/88	2391208 03/31/92	Registered; Renewal due 03/31/12

DISCLAIMER

To our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

H:\DOCS\SEB\STATUS\CKEOI-1.DOC:///df1
050504

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0674

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Bahamas	HARDEE'S	Registered	9328	12/29/1978	9328	12/29/1992	042
Bahrain	HARDEE'S	Registered	870/79	11/17/1979	SM89	11/17/1994	042
Bahrain	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	1523/99	09/18/1999	SM3229	05/14/2001	042
Bahrain	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	1524/99	09/18/1999	SM3230	05/14/2001	042
Benelux	FRISCO	Dispatched	802972	09/08/1993	540878	08/01/1994	030
Benelux	HARDEE'S	Renewed	759134	02/01/1991	498907	02/03/1992	042, 029, 035, 030
Bermuda	HARDEE'S	Renewed			8729	01/09/1986	029
Bermuda	HARDEE'S	Renewed			8730	01/09/1986	030
Brazil	HARDEE'S IN 'RECTANGLE'	Dispatched	7.94/M-80		800079418	07/27/1992	038
Brazil	HARDEE'S	Renewed	1824/M-75		006310613	05/10/1986	038
British Virgin	HARDEE'S	Registered	1745	01/24/1994	1745	01/24/1994	042
Brunei	HARDEE'S	Merged/SA					
Canada	HARDEE'S	In-house	374321	04/10/1974			
Canada	H DESIGN	Registered			210971	01/06/1991	
China P.R.	HARDEE'S	Registered	93104260	10/28/1993	749472	06/07/1995	029
China P.R.	HARDEE'S	Registered	93104261	10/28/1993	747740	05/28/1995	030
China P.R.	HARDEE'S IN CHINESE CHARACTERS	Registered	93093602	09/30/1993	772979	11/28/1994	042
China P.R.	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	93104262	10/28/1993	749471	06/07/1995	029
China P.R.	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	93104263	10/28/1993	747742	05/28/1995	030
China P.R.	HARDEE'S	Registered	93093595	09/30/1993	772975	11/28/1994	042
Colombia	HARDEE'S	Published	257859	07/03/1986			042
Community	HARDEE'S	Registered	946285	10/02/1998	000946285	07/06/2000	029, 042, 030
Costa Rica	HARDEE'S	Renewed			48285/25294	09/26/1989	045
Costa Rica	HARDEE'S	Renewed			48302/25281	09/30/1989	030

Egypt	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	126007	08/14/1999	126007	04/22/2003	042

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Egypt	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	126493	08/30/1999	126493	12/30/2002	042
Egypt	HARDEE'S	Renewed			56135	07/29/1989	042
Egypt	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)	Renewed			56213	08/27/1989	042
El Salvador	HARDEE'S	Registered	4255/93	11/18/1993	140 Book 11	06/26/2003	042
France	HARDEE'S	Renewed	93482601	09/07/1993	93482601	09/07/1993	030
France	HARDEE'S	Renewed	264154	01/29/1991	1725211	01/29/1991	042
Great Britain	HARDEE'S	Renewed			B1107317	01/08/1986	029
Great Britain	HARDEE'S	Renewed			B1107318	01/08/1986	030
Great Britain	HARDEE'S	Renewed			B1114870	05/24/1986	032
Greece	HARDEE'S	Renewed	114888	07/01/1993	114888	08/17/1995	029, 030, 042
Guatemala	HARDEE'S AND 'H' DESIGN	Registered			28671/373/72	11/07/1994	029
Guatemala	HARDEE'S	Registered			29151-A/354/73	04/07/1995	032
Guatemala	HARDEE'S	Registered			49817/176/111	02/25/1996	042
Honduras	HARDEE'S	Registered			303	12/21/1994	042
Honduras	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	1	02/23/1990	83	03/20/2002	042
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S	Renewed			1400/1981	02/06/1986	030
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S	Renewed			1399/1981	02/06/1986	029
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Renewed	10066/92	04/11/1992	A5278/1993	12/03/1993	042
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S	Renewed	10067/92	04/11/1992	A4897/1993	11/16/1993	042
Indonesia	HARDEE'S	Registered	H4.HC.01.01-8337		304059	08/31/1993	030
Indonesia	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	H4.HC.01.01-8340		304061	08/31/1993	029
Iran	HARDEE'S	Pending	8110179	12/25/2002			42
Iran	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC)	Filed	8110676	01/12/2003			42
Italy	HARDEE'S IN 'RECTANGLE'	Dispatched	33635C/81	04/13/1981	439687	08/05/1986	030, 029, 042

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0677

Italy	HARDEE'S IN 'RECTANGLE'	Renewed	41355C/89	08/22/1989	571071 05/18/1992	029, 042, 030

Mexico	HARDEE'S	Registered	415692	03/15/2000	651409	04/26/2000	042
Morocco	HARDEE'S	Renewed	393	09/26/1979	70722	09/01/1999	042

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Oman	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	8755	08/16/1993	8755	07/22/2001	029
Oman	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	8756	08/16/1993	8756	08/01/2001	030
Oman	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	20677	08/16/1999			042
Oman	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Published	20847	09/04/1999			042
Oman	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	8757	08/16/1993	8757	08/01/2001	042
Pakistan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	116473	07/28/1992	116473	07/28/1992	029
Pakistan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	116472	07/28/1992	116472	11/29/1999	030
Pakistan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	116474	07/28/1992	116474	06/02/2003	032
Panama	HARDEE'S	Registered			037591	10/03/1995	042
Puerto Rico	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	6813	11/20/1982	6813	11/20/1982	042
Qatar	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	21128	08/12/1999			042
Qatar	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	21283	08/28/1999			042
Qatar	HARDEE'S AND ARABIC	Registered			4554	10/14/1994	042
Ras Al-Khaimah	HARDEE'S	Merged/SA			1497	09/29/1989	041
Sabah	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	30291	08/10/1982	S/B 30291	08/10/1993	029
South Africa	HARDEE'S	Registered	96/9626	07/16/1996	96/9626	07/16/1996	042
Sarawak	HARDEE'S	Renewed	2558	608/19/1982	25586	08/19/1982	029
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	23014	11/17/1993	336/91	04/26/1995	042
Saudi Arabia	FRISCO	Dispatched	23015	11/17/1993	356/36	10/28/1995	030
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Dispatched	25022	05/07/1994	336/92	04/26/1995	029
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Dispatched	25024	05/07/1994	336/94	04/26/1995	042
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Dispatched	25023	05/07/1994	336/93	04/26/1995	030
Saudi Arabia	FRISCO (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	30646	08/30/1995	386/19	10/14/1996	042

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0680

Saudi Arabia	FRISCO (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	30646	08/30/1995	386/18	10/14/1996	030
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	50707	08/22/1999	578/73	07/28/2001	042

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	60070	09/15/1999	577/36	07/18/2001	042
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S	Renewed			87/20	06/18/1989	029, 030
Singapore	HARDEE'S	Renewed	2903/82	06/07/1982	T82/02903G	06/07/1982	029
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41545/1993	11/19/1993	304012	12/15/1994	002
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41546/1993	11/19/1993	311905	04/20/1995	003
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41547/1993	11/19/1993	302132	11/17/1994	005
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41548/1993	11/19/1993	305793	01/14/1995	007
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41549/1993	11/19/1993	302870	11/28/1994	008
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41550/1993	11/19/1993	304013	12/15/1994	002
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41551/1993	11/19/1993	311904	04/20/1995	003
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41552/1993	11/19/1993	302133	11/17/1994	005
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41553/1993	11/19/1993	305799	01/14/1995	007
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41554/1993	11/19/1993	308103	02/16/1995	008
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	93-7127	11/19/1993	026600	04/04/1995	112
South Korea	THE BOSS BURGER	Registered	53670/1966	12/04/1996	408718	07/08/1998	003
South Korea	HARDEE'S AND HARDEE'S IN HANGUL CHARACTERS AND STRIPE	Registered	41-1998-8222	10/10/1998	56566	09/13/1999	042
South Korea	HARDEE'S AND HARDEE'S IN HANGUL CHARACTERS	Registered	41-1998-8223	10/10/1998	56525	09/10/1999	042
South Korea	HARDEE'S AND STRIPE DESIGN	Registered	41-1998-8224	10/10/1998	56565	09/13/1999	042
South Korea	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	41-2000-331		67017	03/15/2001	042
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2700/1989	10/14/1989	14037	05/13/1991	112
Spain	HARDEE'S	Renewed	916823	02/19/1995	916823	02/19/1980	042
Sudan	HARDEE'S	Renewed			18081	09/26/1989	042
Taiwan	HARDEE'S IN CHINESE CHARACTERS	Registered	89079521	12/30/2000	972186	11/16/2001	029

Taiwan	HARDEE'S IN CHINESE CHARACTERS	Registered	89079522	12/30/2000	964331	10/01/2001	030
Taiwan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	7125423	08/05/1982	8937	01/16/1993	007
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	75-05399	02/06/1986	22031	08/16/1996	007
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered			321268	04/16/1998	020

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	Registered	74-44719	10/28/1985	321340	04/16/1986	021
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	Registered	74-44721	10/28/1985	319309	04/01/1996	026
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	Registered			321402	04/16/1996	027
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	76-41455	08/01/1987	32883	08/16/1996	007
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered			323567	05/01/1998	022
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered			319403	04/01/1998	028
Tangier	HARDEE'S	Renewed	5257	09/10/1979	R/16.187	09/09/1999	042
Thailand	HARDEE'S	Renewed	233552	09/28/1992	TM1409	04/01/1993	030
Thailand	HARDEE'S	Renewed	233553	09/28/1992	TM1410	04/01/1993	032
Thailand	HARDEE'S	Renewed	233551	09/28/1992	TM4336	09/28/1992	029
Trinidad	HARDEE'S	Registered			B11082	01/04/1993	042
Tunisia	HARDEE'S	Registered			EE950852	06/15/1995	042
United Arab	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2547	10/05/1993	9816	04/07/1997	041
United Arab	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2545	10/05/1993	9814	04/07/1997	029
United Arab	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2546	10/05/1993	9815	04/07/1997	030
United Arab	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	327960	9/07/1999	45373	03/01/2004	042
United Arab	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	3403812/05/1999		45383	03/01/2004	042

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0683

Venezuela	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	4351/78	07/12/1978	15.919-D	04/01/1981	050
Yemen PDR	HARDEE'S	Registered	4463	01/08/1996	030		
Yemen PDR	HARDEE'S	Registered			4465	01/08/1996	029
Yemen PDR	HARDEE'S	Registered			4466	05/24/1996	032

Other Entities:

Country	Mark	Status	App. No.	Filing Date	Reg. No.	Reg. Date	Classes	Owner
Switzerland	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	05870/1989	02/27/1989	375731	04/04/1990	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Algeria (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Austria (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Benelux (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Croatia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Czech Republic (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Egypt (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
France (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Country	Mark	Status	App. No.	Filing Date	Reg. No.	Reg. Date	Classes	Owner
Germany (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Hungary (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Italy (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Liechtenstein (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0685

Macedonia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Morocco (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Portugal (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
San Marino (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Slovak Republic (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Slovenia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Spain (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Vietnam (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Yugoslavia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Canada	CHEF BURGER	Registered	326,844	10/17/1969	TMA172,964	11/20/1970	N/A	Burger Chef Systems, Inc.

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0686

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.

I. U.S. Trademarks/Service Marks

A. Federal:

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
BIG COUNTRY	Registered	74/446,728	1,957,006	10/8/93	2/20/96
BIG TWIN	Registered	76/175,519	2,650,355	12/5/00	11/12/02
BURGER CHEF	Renewed	74/321,969	1,776,896	10/9/92	6/15/93 Renewed: 6/15/03
BURGER CHEF and Design	Registered	74/322,334	1,832,980	10/13/92	4/26/94 2004 Renewal pending
COME ON HOME	Registered	76/177,864	2,562,539	12/8/00	4/16/02
FUNMEAL	Renewed	73/007,487	1,033,161	11/29/73	2/10/76 Renewed: 2/10/96
HARDEE'S	Registered	74/350,280	1,825,221	1/21/93	3/8/94 2004 Renewal pending
HARDEE'S	Renewed	74/244,008	1,729,627	2/7/92	11/3/92 Renewed: 11/3/02

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0687

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
HARDEE'S	Renewed	72/136,764	741,048	1/29/62	11/20/62 Renewed: 11/20/82 and 11/20/02
HARDEE'S (Stylized)	Registered	74/350,278	1,817,990	1/21/93	1/25/94 2004 Renewal pending
HARDEE'S (Stylized)	Renewed	74/169,950	1,774,336	5/24/91	6/1/93 Renewed: 6/1/03
HARDEE'S and Design (co-owned with Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.)	Registered	75/578,723	2,288,015	10/28/98	10/19/99
HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS and Design (co-owned with Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.)	Registered	75/708,630	2,417,015	5/18/99	1/2/01
HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS and Design (co-owned with Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.)	Registered	75/578,642	2,292,781	10/28/98	11/16/99
HARDEE'S FRISCO	Registered	74/293,308	1,872,913	7/13/92	1/10/95
HARDEE'S FRISCO BURGER	Registered	74/271,555	1,880,961	5/1/92	2/28/95
HARDEE'S RACING	Registered	74/481,622	1,924,150	1/24/94	10/3/95
HARDEE'S TO GO	Registered	74/458,711	1,862,926	11/16/93	11/15/94
HOT MELTS	Registered	74/462,146	1,998,838	11/22/93	9/3/96

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0688

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
MONSTER BURGER	Renewed	74/167,579	1,716,175	5/17/91	9/15/92 Renewed: 9/15/02
RISE AND SHINE	Registered	74/437,264	1,932,512	9/13/93	11/7/95
RISE AND SHINE MADE FROM SCRATCH BISCUITS and Design	Registered	74/503,499	1,923,907	3/11/94	10/3/95
SLAMMERS	Registered	78/211,871	2,830,916	2/06/03	04/06/04
TAILGATE PACK	Registered	74/323,768	1,815,228	10/19/92	1/4/94 Renewed: 1/4/04
THE BOSS	Pending	75/082,248		4/1/96	
THE FRISCO and Design	Renewed	72/132,431	758,506	11/21/61	10/15/63 Renewed: 10/15/83 and 10/15/03
THICKBURGER	Pending	78/211,876		2/06/03	
WHERE AMERICA GOES FOR BREAKFAST!	Registered	75/080,014	2,037,209	3/28/96	2/11/97

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0689

B. **Federal registrations dropped by Hardee's, but still listed as active with USPTO:**

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?	Registered	75/193,797	2,095,300	11/6/96	9/9/97
IT'S HOT IT'S HARDEE'S	Registered	75/246,247	2,239,450	2/24/97	4/13/99
IT'S COOL IT'S HARDEE'S	Registered	75/246,246	2,237,406	2/24/97	4/6/99

C. **State Registrations:**

MARK	State	Status	Registration No.	Registration Date
MONSTERBURGER and Design	Wisconsin	Renewed	15258	8/10/67 Renewed: 8/10/87 Expires: 8/10/07
MONSTER (MONSTRUO)	South Carolina	Renewed	Volume H, Record 360, Page 287	3/22/79 Renewed: 2/2/99 and 2/2/03
SILLY SACK	Utah	Renewed	2514035	11/29/85 Renewed: 11/29/95

III. Domain Names:

Domain Name	Registered	Expires	Status
THESIXDOLLARBURGER.NET	3/21/02	3/20/13	Registered
THICKBURGER.NET	7/24/02	7/23/07	Registered
THICKBURGER.COM	7/24/02	7/23/07	Registered

Updated 05/17/04

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0690

CHANNEL ISLANDS SUBSIDIARY TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT
June 2, 2004

CHANNEL ISLANDS ROASTING COMPANY

Trademark Status Report

Updated: May 17, 2004

Federal Trademarks:

Mark	Kmob Ref. No.	Class	App. No. App. Date	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Status
CHANNEL ISLANDS ROASTING COMPANY	CIRCO.001T	30	78/394,317 03/31/04		PENDING
Channel Islands Roasting Co.	CIRCO.002T	30	78/395,785 04/02/04		PENDING

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Channel Islands Roasting Company prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Channel Islands Roasting Company is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

H:\Docs\seb\status\CIRCO.doc

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

DOCSOC/1045380v1/18211-0099

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

HARDEE'S FOOD SYSTEMS, INC. COPYRIGHTS			
TITLE	OWNER	REG. NO.	REG. DATE
ACCU - order system	HFS	TXu566109	3/29/93
Hardee's Nothing Like Hardee's	HFS	PAu455860	11/15/82
Hospitality 21: Best sales and service all around	HFS	PAu386706	2/16/82
Swim team generic	HFS	PA330001	7/7/87

SUBSIDIARY COPYRIGHT SECURITY AGREEMENT
JUN 15, 1997

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0692

I. Copyrights:

TITLE	Registration No.	Registration Date
ACCU—order system.	TXu-566-109	3/29/93
Hardee's—Nothing like Hardee's.	PAu-455-860	11/15/82
Hospitality 21: Best sales and service all around.	PAu-386-706	2/16/82

AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSIDIARY COPYRIGHT SECURITY AGREEMENT
March 31 1992
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0693

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc. Copyrights

Title	Registration No.	Registration Date
Hardee's—Nothing like Hardee's.	PAu-455-860	11/15/82
Hospitality 23: Best sales and services all around.	PAu-386-706	2/16/82
Swim team generic.	PA-330-001	7/7/87

Burger Chef Systems, Inc. Copyrights

Title	Registration No.	Registration Date
Tie Fighter.	VA21407	3/22/79
C-3PO droid puppet.	VA21406	3/22/79
Shooting gallery.	VA21405	3/22/79
Land Speeder.	VA21404	3/22/79
X-Wing Fighter.	VA21403	3/22/79
Darth Vader card game.	VA21402	3/22/79
Flip burger game.	VA21401	3/22/79
Flight, R2-D2 and C-3PO escape from Imperial Warship via life pod.	VA21400	3/22/79
Fangburger's fun house.	VA21399	3/22/79

V3505 D575 Page 11

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.

TITLE	Registration No.	Registration Date
Hardee's—Nothing like Hardee's.	PAu-455-860	11/15/82
Hospitality 21: Best sales and service all around.	PAu-386-706	2/16/82
Swim team generic.	PA-330-001	7/7/87

Burger Chef Systems, Inc.

TITLE	Registration No.	Registration Date
Tie Fighter.	VA21407	3/22/1979
C-3PO droid puppet.	VA21406	3/22/1979
Shooting gallery.	VA21405	3/22/1979
Land Speeder.	VA21404	3/22/1979
X-Wing Fighter.	VA21403	3/22/1979
Darth Vader card game.	VA21402	3/22/1979
Flip burger game.	VA21401	3/22/1979
Flight, R2-D2 and C-3PO escape from Imperial Warship via life pod.	VA21400	3/22/1979
Fangburger's fun house.	VA21399	3/22/1979

Updated 05/17/04

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSIDIARY COPYRIGHT SECURITY AGREEMENT
June 2, 2004

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0695

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.

DOMESTIC PATENTS

Description	Owner	U.S. Patent No.	Date of Patent
1. Method and Apparatus For Forming Meat Patties Having A Closer-To-Handformed Appearance and Texture	HFS	5,037,350	08-06-91
2. Process For Preparing Oven-Roasted Food	HFS	5,431,937	07-11-95
3. Control of Range Hood Emissions	HFS	4,363,642	12-14-82

500883.2 19999.0000

SUBSIDIARY PATENT SECURITY AGREEMENT
JUN 15 1997
PATENT
REEL: 8650 FRAME: 0069

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.

U.S. Patents:

Description	Patent No.	Issue Date	Filing Date
Process for preparing oven-roasted food	5,431,937	7/11/95	1/17/95

Foreign Patents:

Description	Country	Patent No.	Issue Date	Filing Date
Method and apparatus for forming meat patties having a closer-to-handformed appearance and texture	Canada	1,278,215	12/27/90	12/13/85

Updated 05/17/04

DOCSOC/1045394v1/18211-0099

RECORDED: 06/10/2004
THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSIDIARY PATENT AGREEMENT
PATENT
REEL: 014718 FRAME: 0371
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0697

I. Patents:

Description	Patent No.	Issue Date	Filing Date
Process for preparing oven-roasted food	5,431,937	7/11/95	1/17/95
Method and apparatus for forming meat patties having a closer-to-handformed appearance and texture	5,037,350	8/6/91	12/14/84
Openable package for a consumer product such as child's meal, with a built-in 3-D viewer feature simulating a theater	4,558,528	12/17/85	3/14/83
Pop-out carton	4,548,352	10/22/85	1/20/84

RECORDED: 02/06/2002

PATENT
REEL: 012366 FRAME: 0230
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0698

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0699

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0841

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Domestic Trademark Status Report
Last Updated: November 17, 2003

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.03T	CARL'S JR.	42	72/334.587 08/06/69	901,315 10/20/70	10/20/10	Registered
USA	CKEOO.04T		42	72/334,588 08/06/69	914,469 06/08/71	06/08/11	Registered
USA	CKEOO.0T6	CARL'S POTATO PLACE	42	370,313 06/18/82	1,247,976 08/09/83	08/09/03	Grace period deadline to file renewal is 02/09/04
USA	CKEOO.108T		32	74/044,288 03/29/90	1,631,819 01/15/91	01/15/11	Registered
USA	CKEOO.114T	GO FOR THE FOOD	42	74/211,532 10/09/91	1,765,063 04/13/93	04/13/03	Do Not Renew Per Client 01/31/03

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.14T		42	74/423,039 05/01/72	965,266 07/31/73	07/31/13	Registered
USA	CKEOO.164T	CARL'S JR. EXPRESS	42	74/702,443 07/14/95	2,079,886 07/15/97	07/15/07	Registered
USA	CKEOO.165T	CARL'S JR. DRIVE-THRU EXPRESS	42	74/702,431 07/14/95	2,074,364 06/24/97	06/24/07	Registered
USA	CKEOO.166T	IF IT DOESN'T GET ALL OVER THE PLACE, IT DOESN'T BELONG IN YOUR FACE	42	74/701,374 07/14/95	2,002,665 09/24/96	09/24/06	Registered
USA	CKEOO.171T	CON MUCHO GUSTO	42	75/007,181 10/16/95	2,102,008 09/30/97	09/30/07	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0842

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.181T	CARL'S JR. JR.	42	75/135,837 07/18/96	2,141,498 03/03/98	03/03/08	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 03/03/04
USA	CKEOO.188T	STAR BUFFET	42	75/236,939 02/05/97	2,265,351 07/27/99	07/27/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 07/27/05
USA	CKEOO.198T		42	75/406,528 12/17/97	2,220,433 01/26/99	01/26/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 01/26/05
USA	CKEOO.1T3	SUNRISE SANDWICH	42	359,281 04/12/82	1,247,828 08/9/83	08/9/13	Registered
USA	CKEOO.1T4	CARL'S JR.	29, 30 & 32	401,144 10/29/82	1,332,454 04/23/85	04/23/05	Registered
USA	CKEOO.1T5		29, 30 & 31	391,494 09/28/82	1,297,845 09/25/84	09/25/04	Registered
USA	CKEOO.1T8	CKE FOODS	29	391,508 09/28/82	1,297,846 09/25/84	09/25/04	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0843

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0701

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.1T9	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	42	457,446 12/15/83	1,456,922 09/08/87	09/08/07	Registered
USA	CKEOO.200T		42	75/433,545 02/12/98	2,423,698 01/23/01	01/23/11	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 01/23/07
USA	CKEOO.208T	COOL COMBOS FOR KIDS	42	75/504,661 06/18/98	2,272,061 08/24/99	08/25/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 08/24/05
USA	CKEOO.209T		42	75/578,723 10/28/98	2,288,015 10/19/99	10/19/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/19/05
USA	CKEOO.20T		42	450,196 03/01/73	972,063 10/30/73	10/30/03	Grace period deadline to file renewal is 04/22/04
USA	CKEOO.210T		42	75/578,642 10/28/98	2,292,781 11/16/99	11/16/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 11/16/05

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0844

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0702

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0845

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.213T		42	75/555,439 09/18/98	2,281,660 09/28/99	09/28/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 09/28/05
USA	CKEOO.214T	Carl's Jr.	42	75/555,225 09/18/98	2,290,206 11/02/99	11/02/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 11/02/05
USA	CKEOO.215T		42	75/556,437 09/23/98	2,288,997 10/26/99	10/26/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/26/05
USA	CKEOO.221T	Hardee's	42	75/708,630 05/18/99	2,417,015 01/02/01	01/02/11	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 01/02/07
USA	CKEOO.225T	STAR DINER	42	75/741,941 07/01/99	2,716,876 05/20/03	05/20/13	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 05/20/09
USA	CKEOO.236T	SOME GUYS WOULD STARVE WITHOUT US	42	75/923,125 02/18/00	2,613,177 08/27/02	08/27/12	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 08/27/08

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0703

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.237T	DON'T BOTHER ME, I'M EATING	42	75/923,187 02/18/00	2,625,830 09/24/02	09/24/12	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 09/24/08
USA	CKEOO.247T	DIFFERENT IS BETTER	42	76/170,048 11/22/00	2,640,626 10/22/02	10/22/12	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/22/08
USA	CKEOO.252T	THE SIX DOLLAR BURGER	30	76/319,349 09/28/01			Pending
USA	CKEOO.254T	COOL KIDS COMBOS	30	76/329,542 10/23/01	2,773,975 10/14/03	10/14/13	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 10/14/09
USA	CKEOO.256T	NEXT MEX	42	76/344,279 11/29/01	2,754,061 08/19/03	08/19/13	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 08/19/09
USA	CKEOO.267T	SOME GUYS DON'T DO 49 TUESDAYS	43	76/416,188 05/31/02	2,690,807 02/25/03	02/25/13	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 02/25/09

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0846

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0704

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.276T	THE SIX DOLLAR WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	30	78/252,792 05/21/03			Pending
USA	CKEOO.277T	THE WESTERN BACON SIX DOLLAR BURGER	30	78/260,526 06/10/03			Pending
USA	CKEOO.2T5	CHARBROLIED CHICKEN SANDWICH	30	415,474 03/2/83	1,277,285 05/8/84	05/08/04	Registered
USA	CKEOO.33T	STAR CHEESEBURGER	42	4870 10/29/73	1,003,855 02/4/75	02/04/05	Registered
USA	CKEOO.43T	HAPPY STAR	42	105,777 11/8/76	1,084,351 01/31/78	01/31/08	Registered
USA	CKEOO.48T	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	42	125,674 05/9/77	1,097,025 07/18/78	07/18/08	Registered

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0847

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0705

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.49T	SUPER STAR	42	125,696 05/9/77	1,099,039 08/8/78	08/08/08	Registered
USA	CKEOO.4T7		16,20 & 21	502,849 10/9/84	1,383,339 02/18/86	02/18/06	Registered
USA	CKEOO.4T8	CARL'S JR.	16, 20 & 21	73/504,895 10/22/84	1,400,272 07/8/86	07/08/06	Registered
USA	CKEOO.62T		42	173,129 06/5/78	1,112,013 01/23/79	01/23/09	Registered
USA	CKEOO.68T	SUNRISE SANDWICH	42	176,192 06/27/78	1,475,401 02/2/88	02/02/08	Registered
USA	CKEOO.6T7	FRENCH TOAST DIP	42	551,361 08/2/85	1,475,407 02/2/88	02/02/08	Registered
USA	CKEOO.80T		42	73/220/022 06/18/79	1,151,330 04/14/81	04/14/11	Registered

Tumble Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0848

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0706

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
USA	CKEOO.9T2	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	30	636,886 12/22/86	1,481,762 03/22/88	03/22/08	Registered
USA	CKEOO.9T5	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	30	602,432 08/2/85	1,424,179 01/6/87	01/06/07	Registered

State	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Arizona	CKEOO.177SAZ	BIG BACON STAR	50		038087 07/26/96	07/26/06	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.1Z4	CARL'S JR.	45		021,424 11/12/82	11/11/12	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.1Z4-1	CARL'S JR.	46		021,425 11/12/82	11/11/12	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.1Z9	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	46		021,348 10/18/82	10/18/12	Registered

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0849

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0707

State	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Arizona	CKEOO.43Z	HAPPY STAR	46		021345 10/18/82	10/18/12	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.48Z	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	46		021351 10/18/82	10/18/12	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.49Z	SUPER STAR	46		021349 10/18/82	10/12/12	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.4Z7		37		22976 10/15/84	10/14/04	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.4Z8	CARL'S JR.	37		22975 10/15/84	10/14/04	Registered
Arizona	CKEOO.6Z7	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	46		23677 08/19/85	08/18/05	Registered
California	CKEOO.08U		100		598 01/19/70	01/19/10	Registered
California	CKEOO.09U		46		47682 03/20/70	03/20/10	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0850

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0708

State	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
California	CKEOO.177SCA	BIG BACON STAR	42		47359 02/6/97	02/6/07	Registered
California	CKEOO.1U3	SUNRISE SANDWICH	46		65977 04/13/82	04/13/12	Registered
California	CKEOO.1U5		46		67759 10/28/82	10/28/12	Registered
California	CKEOO.1U9	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	100		17111 07/27/83	07/27/13	Registered
California	CKEOO.2U5	CHARBROILER CHICKEN SANDWICH	100		15909 03/2/83	03/02/13	Registered
California	CKEOO.34U	STAR CHEESEBURGER	100		2620 10/29/73	10/29/03	Registered
California	CKEOO.4U7		37		74989 11/1/84	11/01/04	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0851

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0709

State	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
California	CKEOO.4U8	CARL'S JR.	37		74988 11/1/84	11/01/04	Registered
California	CKEOO.5U4	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	100		24151 08/23/85	08/23/05	Registered
California	CKEOO.65U		42		6692 06/21/78	06/21/08	Registered
California	CKEOO.69U	SUNRISE SANDWICH	42		6738 06/29/78	06/29/08	Registered
California	CKEOO.6U7	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	46		78369 08/23/85	08/23/05	Registered
California	CKEOO.7U2	GREAT STUFF	100		27655 07/28/86	07/28/06	Registered
Hawaii	CKEOO.61U	CARL'S JR.	100		44605 02/12/79	02/12/09	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.1N3	SUNRISE SANDWICH	46		Vol 17 Pg 691 04/12/82	04/12/07	Registered

State	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Nevada	CKEOO.1N4	CARL'S JR.	45		Vol 18 Pg 80 10/18/82	10/18/07	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.1N4-1	CARL'S JR.	46		Vol 18 Pg 81 10/18/82	10/18/07	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.1N5		45		Vol 18 Pg 103 10/29/82	10/29/07	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.1N5-1		46		Vol 18 Pg 104 10/29/82	10/29/07	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.1N5-2		48		Vol 18 Pg 105 10/29/82	10/29/07	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.43N	HAPPY STAR	100		Vol 17 Pg 249 09/21/81	09/21/06	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.48N	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	100		Vol 17 Pg 247 09/21/81	09/21/06	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.49N	SUPER STAR	100		Vol 17 Pg 246 09/21/81	09/21/06	Registered

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0853

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0711

State	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Nevada	CKEOO.5N4	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	100		Vol 19 Pg 795 08/20/85	08/20/05	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.60N	CARL'S JR.	100		Vol 15 Pg 80 04/27/78	04/27/08	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.63U		100		Vol 25 Pg 92 02/7/92	02/07/07	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.68N	SUNRISE SANDWICH	100		Vol 17 Pg 242 09/21/81	09/21/06	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.6N7	FRENCH TOAST DIPS	46		Vol 19 Pg 796 08/20/85	08/20/05	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.7N2	GREAT STUFF	100		Vol 20 Pg 283 07/30/86	07/30/06	Registered
Nevada	CKEOO.87N	Animated Star (Design)	100		Vol 17 Pg 241 09/21/81	09/21/06	Registered
Utah	CKEOO.177SUT	BIG BACON STAR			036578 07/25/96	07/25/06	Registered

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0854

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0712

State	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Washington	CKEOO.177SWA	BIG BACON STAR	42		025341 07/25/96	07/25/08	Registered

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

h:\docs\seb\status\CKEOO.doc

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0855

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0713

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0714

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Foreign Trademark Status Report

Last Updated: November 17, 2003

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Australia	CKEOI.AO3	CARL'S JR.	29	488382 06/03/88	8488382 02/05/92	06/03/09	Registered
Australia	CKEOI.022WAU	CARL'S JR.	32	488381 06/03/88	8488381 02/05/92	06/03/09	Registered
Australia	CKEOI.023WAU	CARL'S JR.	42	488380 06/03/88	8488380 01/10/92	06/03/09	Registered
Australia	CKEOI.A80		29	488383 06/03/88	A488383 11/19/91	06/03/09	Registered
Australia	CKEOI.024WAU		32	488384 06/03/88	A488384 11/19/91	06/03/09	Registered
Australia	CKEOI.025WAU		42	339847 11/07/79	A339847 03/02/83	11/07/10	Registered
Bahrain	CKEOI.266WBH		42	1525/99 09/18/99	SM3231 05/14/01	09/18/09	Registered
Bangladesh	CKEOI.173WBD	CARL'S JR.	30	51069 05/12/97			Pending

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
An Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0856

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Bangladesh	CKEOI.176WBD		30	51068 05/12/97			Pending
Brazil	CKEOI.122WBR	CARL'S JR.	29 (.10. 20.30)	816.937.850 10/09/92			Registration fee/reclassification due 12/05/03
Brazil	CKEOI.123WBR	CARL'S JR.	32 (.10 .20)	816.937.877 10/09/92			Pending; Published for opposition 9/26/00
Brazil	CKEOI.124WBR	CARL'S JR.	38 (60)	816.937.869 10/09/92	816.937.869 07/12/94	07/12/04	Registered
Brunei	CKEOI.045WBN	CARL'S JR.	29	29308 05/19/98	24729 05/19/98	05/19/05	Registered
Brunei	CKEOI.179WBN	CARL'S JR.	30	29309 05/19/98	24730 05/19/98	05/19/05	Registered
Brunei	CKEOI.043WBN		29	29306 05/19/98	26895 05/19/98	05/19/05	Registered
Brunei	CKEOI.178WBN		30	29307 05/19/98	24896 05/19/98	05/19/05	Registered
Cambodia	CKEOI.179WKH	CARL'S JR.	42	10774 06/02/98	010749 06/02/98	06/02/08	Registered
Cambodia	CKEOI.178WKH		42	10775 06/02/98	010750 06/02/98	06/02/08	Registered
China	CKEOI.021WCN	CARL'S JR.	16	91004240 12/24/91	623029 12/20/92	12/19/12	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0857

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0715

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
China	CKEOI.014WCN	CARL'S JR.	29	91059663 12/02/91	619615 11/30/92	11/29/12	Registered
China	CKEOI.016WCN	CARL'S JR.	30	91059662 12/02/91	618238 11/20/92	11/19/12	Registered
China	CKEOI.018WCN	CARL'S JR.	32	91059661 12/02/91	618517 11/20/92	11/19/12	Registered
China	CKEOI.143WCN	CARL'S JR.	42	93086994 09/24/93	772448 11/21/94	11/21/04	Registered
China	CKEOI.172WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	42	970076812 07/25/97	1213882 10/07/98	10/06/08	Registered
China	CKEOI.173WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters)	30	970078654 07/30/97	1241203 01/21/99	01/21/09	Registered
China	CKEOI.199WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters – Version 1)	42	9800085183 07/28/98	1352272 01/7/00	01/6/10	Registered
China	CKEOI.200WCN	CARL'S JR. (Chinese characters – Version 2)	42	9800085185 07/28/98	1352273 01/7/00	01/6/10	Registered
China	CKEOI.201WCN	HAPPY STAR. (Chinese characters)	42	9800085184 07/28/98	1352271 01/7/00	01/6/10	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
China	CKEOL012WCN		16	91064248 12/24/91	623028 12/20/92	12/19/12	Registered
China	CKEOL015WCN		29	91059660 12/02/91	619603 11/30/92	11/29/12	Registered
China	CKEOL019WCN		30	91059659 12/02/91	618239 11/20/92	11/19/12	Registered
China	CKEOL020WCN		32	91059658 12/02/91	618523 11/20/92	11/19/12	Registered
China	CKEOL144WCN		42	93086993 09/24/93	772357 11/21/94	11/21/06	Registered
China	CKEOL198WCN	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	9800065902 06/17/98	1342367 12/7/99	12/06/09	Registered
Costa Rica	CKEOL002WCR		29	02/21/91	74734 04/05/91	02/21/11	Registered
Costa Rica	CKEOL007WCR		42	02/21/91	74733 04/05/91	02/21/11	Registered
Egypt	CKEOL266WEG		42	126006 08/14/99			Pending
European Community	CKEOL210WEU	CARL'S JR.	29, 30, 42	1698638 05/31/00	1698638 09/26/01	05/31/10	Registered
European Community	CKEOL211WEU		29, 30, 42	1697903 05/31/00	1697903 05/31/00	05/31/10	Registered
Fiji	CKEOL003WFJ	CARL'S JR.	42	27887 07/25/96	27887 04/03/01	07/25/10	Registered

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0859

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0717

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Fiji	CKEOI.080WFJ	☆	42	27888 07/25/96	27888 04/03/01	07/25/10	Registered
Hong Kong	CKEOI.001WHK	☆	29	06929/2001 5/03/01	09309/2002 05/03/01	05/03/08	Registered
Hong Kong	CKEOI.178WHK	☆	42	06930/2001 05/03/01	09310/2002 05/03/01	05/03/08	Registered
Hong Kong	CKEOI.H02	CARL'S JR.	30	3799/1988 06/29/88	B1227/1990 04/30/90	06/29/09	Registered
Hong Kong	CKEOI.HO1	☆	30	3800/1988 06/29/88	3406/1989 11/10/89	06/29/09	Registered
India	CKEOI.179WIN	CARL'S JR.	30	763864 06/18/97			Abandoned Per Client 12/4/01
India	CKEOI.178WIN	☆	30	763862 06/18/97			Pending
Indonesia	CKEOI.002WID	CARL'S JR.	29,	6527 03/09/90	513811 07/21/02	07/21/12	(Old Reg No. 277259 dated 07/21/92)
Indonesia	CKEOI.224WID	CARL'S JR.	30		513812 07/21/02	07/21/12	(Divided from Old Reg. No. 277259 dated 07/21/92)
Indonesia	CKEOI.001WID	☆	29, 30	6527 03/09/90	277193 07/18/92	01/18/12	Registered
Japan	CKEOI.J48	CARL'S FAMOUS STAR	30	9059/1979 02/09/79	1566383 02/25/83	02/25/03	Do Not Renew Per Client 9/18/02

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Japan	CKEOLJO2	CARL'S JR.	25	71620/1988 06/22/88	2239297 06/28/90	06/28/10	Registered
Japan	CKEOL037WJP	CARL'S JR.	28	10950/1979 02/16/79	1591934 05/26/83	05/26/03	Do Not Renew Per Client 1/13/03
Japan	CKEOL036WJP	CARL'S JR.	29	9045/1979 02/09/79	1820085 11/29/85	11/29/05	Registered
Japan	CKEOL034WJP	CARL'S JR.	30	2450/1988 01/12/84	2325442 07/31/91	07/31/11	Registered
Japan	CKEOL035WJP	CARL'S JR.	31	9047/1979 02/09/79	1791341 07/29/85	07/29/05	Registered
Japan	CKEOLJ03	CARL'S JR.	32	112524/1987 10/06/87	2250709 07/30/90	07/30/10	Registered
Japan	CKEOLJ05	CARL'S JR.	32	714348/1992 02/09/79	1529208 07/30/82	07/30/12	Registered
Japan	CKEOL134WJP	CARL'S JR. (KANA)	42	294849/1992 09/03/92	3159220 05/31/96	05/31/06	Registered
Japan	CKEOLJ43	HAPPY STAR	30	9055/1979 02/09/79	1568567 02/25/83	02/25/13	Registered
Japan	CKEOL039WJP	HAPPY STAR	29, 30	9056/1979 02/09/79	1564588 02/25/83	02/25/13	Registered
Japan	CKEOL5J6	OLD TIME STAR	30	51431/1982 06/10/82	1754601 03/25/05	03/25/05	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Japan	CKEO1.J62	☆	28	10951/1979 02/19/79	1641691 12/26/83	12/26/03	Renewal/ reclassification instructions sent to FA 10/07/03
Japan	CKEO1.030WJP	☆	30, 32	9049/1979 02/09/79	1564587 02/25/83	02/25/13	Registered
Japan	CKEO1.031WJP	☆	30	9050/1979 02/09/79	1620110 09/29/83	09/29/13	Registered
Japan	CKEOI.032WJP	☆	31	9051/1979 02/09/79	1536563 08/27/82	08/27/12	Registered
Japan	CKEOI.033WJP	☆	32	9052/1979 02/09/79	1663619 02/24/84	02/23/04	Renewal/ reclassification instructions sent to FA 11/10/03
Japan	CKEOI.135WJP	☆	42	294850/1992 09/30/92	3156161 05/31/96	05/31/06	Registered
Japan	CKEOI.J68	SUNRISE SANDWICH	32	9068/1979 02/09/79	1582271 04/27/83	04/27/13	Registered
Japan	CKEOI.J19	WESTERN BACON CHEESEBURGER	32	71621/1988 06/22/88	2391208 03/31/92	03/31/12	Registered
Japan	CKEOI.206WJP	CARL'S JR.	30, 42	019628/2000 03/02/00	4522645 11/16/01	11/16/11	Registered
Kuwait	CKEOI.001WKW	☆	29	51316 08/20/01	46114 05/03/03	08/20/11	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0862

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0720

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Kuwait	CKEOL002WKW		30	51317 08/20/01	46827 06/04/03	08/20/11	Registered
Kuwait	CKEOL178WKW		42	51318 08/20/01			Pending; Opposition proceedings pending
Laos	CKEOL179WLA	CARL'S JR.	42	6487 05/27/98	6452 05/27/98	05/27/08	Registered
Laos	CKEOL178WLA		42	6486 05/27/87	6453 05/27/98	05/27/08	Registered
Lebanon	CKEOL266WLB		42	80758 08/21/99	80758 08/21/99	08/21/14	Registered
Macao	CKEO1.003WMO	CARL'S JR.	42	N/813 07/23/96	n/813 07/23/96	07/23/10	Registered
Macao	CKEOL080WMO		42	N/812 07/23/96	N/812 07/23/96	07/23/10	Registered
Malaysia	CKEOL137WMY	CARL'S JR.	16	91/05916 09/24/91	91/05916 12/16/94	09/25/08	Registered
Malaysia	CKEOL0M2	CARL'S JR.	29	90/01512 03/02/90	90/01512 03/02/90	03/02/07	Registered
Malaysia	CKEOL041WMY	CARL'S JR.	30	90/01514 03/02/90	90/01514 03/02/90	03/02/11	Registered
Malaysia	CKEOL136WMY	CARL'S JR.	32	91/05915 09/24/91	91/05915 06/13/95	09/23/08	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0863

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0721

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Malaysia	CKEOI.130WMY	HAPPY STAR KIDS MEAL & STAR LOGO	29	93/01938 03/30/93			Pending
Malaysia	CKEOI.131WMY		16	91/05181 08/28/91	91/05181 08/28/95	08/28/08	Registered
Malaysia	CKEOI.042WMY		29	90/01513 03/02/90			Published for opposition on 09/11/03
Malaysia	CKEOI.0M1		30	90/01511 03/02/90	027772 10/18/95	03/02/11	Registered
Malaysia	CKEOI.132WMY		32	91/05180 08/28/91	91/05180 06/01/94	08/29/08	Registered
Malaysia	CKEOI.198WMY	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	98/07291 06/17/98	98007291 12/17/97	12/17/07	Registered
Mexico	CKEOI.045WMX	CARL'S JR.	29	63476 05/30/89	373170 02/27/90	05/30/04	Renewal instructions sent to FA 10/13/03
Mexico	CKEOI.046WMX	CARL'S JR.	30	63475 05/30/89	373169 02/27/90	05/03/04	Registered
Mexico	CKEOI.M03	CARL'S JR.	42	63477 05/30/89	371190 12/27/89	05/30/04	Renewal instructions sent to FA 10/13/03
Mexico	CKEOI.171WMX	CON MUCHO GUSTO	42	23208 12/19/96	540334 01/28/97	12/19/06	Registered
Mexico	CKEOI.043WMX		29	43473 05/30/89	376290 05/30/90	05/30/04	Renewal instructions sent to FA 10/13/03

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0864

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0722

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Mexico	CKEOI.M80		30	63472 05/30/89	375841 04/24/90	05/30/04	Renewal instructions sent to FA 10/13/03
Mexico	CKEOI.044WMX		42	63474 05/30/89	371189 12/27/89	05/30/04	Renewal instructions sent to FA 10/13/03
Mexico	CKEOI.198WMX	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	336463 06/17/98	592049 10/30/98	06/17/08	Registered
New Zealand	CKEOI.Z02	CARL'S JR.	42	184.943 06/22/88	B184943 06/22/88	06/22/09	Registered
New Zealand	CKEOI.Z01		42	184,942 06/22/88	B184942 06/22/88	06/22/09	Registered
Oman	CKEOI.266WOM		42	20678 08/16/99			Pending
Pakistan	CKEOI.179WPK	CARL'S JR.	30	143944 08/02/97			Pending
Pakistan	CKEOI.178WPK		30	142943 08/02/97			Pending
Papua New Guinea	CKEOI.179WPG	CARL'S JR.	42	A61174 06/05/98	A61174 06/05/98	06/05/08	Registered
Papua New Guinea	CKEOI.178WPG		42	A61173 06/05/98	A61173 06/05/98	06/05/08	Registered
Philippines	CKEOI.0P2	CARL'S JR.	42	65026 06/24/88	46423 09/11/89	09/11/09	Registered
Philippines	CKEOI.0P1		42	65027 06/24/88	46470 09/11/89	09/11/09	Registered

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0865

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0723

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Philippines	CKEOL204WPH	FAMOUS STAR	42	4200000516 01/24/00			Pending; Published for opposition 9/19/02
Philippines	CKEOL205WPH	SUPER STAR	42	4200000515 01/24/00			Pending; Published for opposition 9/19/02
Qatar	CKEOL266WQA		42	21129 08/12/99			Pending
Russian Federation	CKEOL178WRU		42	2003718796 09/29/03			Pending
Russian Federation	CKEOL179WRU	CARL'S JR.	42	2003718799 09/29/03			Pending
Saudi Arabia	CKEOL266WSA		42	50708 08/22/99			Pending
Singapore	CKEOL0S2	CARL'S JR.	29	S3751/88 07/20/88	B3751/88 07/20/88	07/20/05	Associated with B2367/91
Singapore	CKEOL006WSG	CARL'S JR.	42	S/2367/91 03/01/91	B2367/91 03/01/91	03/01/11	Associated with B3751/88
Singapore	CKEOL002WSG		29	S/1917/90 03/14/90	S/1917/90 03/14/90	03/14/07	Registered
Singapore	CKEOL0S1		30	4106/88 08/04/88	4106/88 08/04/88	08/04/05	Registered
Singapore	CKEOL005WSG		42	S/2368/91 03/01/91	2368/91 03/01/91	03/01/11	Registered
South Korea	CKEOLK02	CARL'S JR.	42	88-1325 06/22/88	10475 10/30/89	10/30/09	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0866

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0724

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
South Korea	CKEOI.K01	☆	42	88-1324 06/22/88	10476 10/30/89	10/30/09	Registered
South Korea	CKEOI.198WKR	STAR LOGO (Box Design)	42	98-4830 06/17/98	41-55263 06/14/99	06/14/09	Registered
Sri Lanka	CKEOI.179WLK	CARL'S JR.	42	83254 05/15/97	83254 05/15/97	05/15/07	Registered
Sri Lanka	CKEOI.178WLK	☆	42	83272 05/19/97	83272 05/19/97	05/19/07	Registered
Taiwan	CKEOI.Y02	CARL'S JR.	42	77-33312 07/19/88	33606 02/01/89	01/30/09	Registered
Taiwan	CKEOI.Y01	☆	42	77-33311	33605 05//21/89	05/21/09	Registered
Thailand	CKEOI.0T2	CARL'S JR.	29	362196 08/18/88	79542 09/05/89	08/17/08	Registered
Thailand	CKEOI.034WTH	CARL'S JR.	30	362197 08/18./88	79486 09/05/89	08/17/08	Registered
Thailand	CKEOI.136WTH	CARL'S JR.	32	362198 08/18/88	79579 09/05/89	08/17/08	Registered
Thailand	CKEOI.0T1	☆	29	362193 08/18/88	77622 03/16/89	08/17/08	Registered
Thailand	CKEOI.031WTH	☆	30	362194 08/18/88	77630 03/16/89	08/17/08	Registered
Thailand	CKEOI.132WTH	☆	32	362195 08/18/88	77585 03/16/89	08/17/08	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

2004 18:53 SKADDEN ARPS → 917033065995#071610 NO.126 D042

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Tonga	CKEOI.003WTO	CARL'S JR.	29	1618 01/22/96	1618 08/14/96	01/08/01	Abandoned per client's instructions 07/20/99
Tonga	CKEOI.052WTO		29	1617 01/22/96	1617 08/14/96	01/08/01	Abandoned per client's instructions 07/20/99
Tonga	CKEOI.080WTO		30	1618 012296	1619 08/14/96	01/22/03	Based on UK Reg.No. 1,168,373
Turkey	CKEOI.001WTR		29, 30 & 42	46670/21 05/24/01	200109706 05/24/01	05/24/11	Registered
Ukraine	CKEOI.178WUA		42	09/29/03			Pending
Ukraine	CKEOI.179WUA	CARL'S JR.	42	09/29/03			Pending
United Arab Emirates	CKEOI.266WAE		42	32797 09/07/99			Pending
United Kingdom	CKEOI.E03	CARL'S JR.	29	1126581 01/08/80	1126581 12/04/85	01/08/11	Registered
United Kingdom	CKEOI.E80		30	1168373 01/22/82	1168373 09/05/84	01/22/13	Registered
United Kingdom	CKEOI.052WGB		29	1126582 01/08/80	1126582 02/23/83	01/08/11	Registered
Vietnam	CKEOI.179WVN	CARL'S JR.	42	38402 05/19/98	31788 08/12/99	05/19/08	Registered

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0868

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0726

Country	File	Mark	Class	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/Comments
Vietnam	CKEOL178WVN		42	38401 05/19/98	31787 08/12/99	06/19/08	Registered

DISCLAIMER

To our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

H:\Docs\eb\status\CKEOL.doc

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0869

'2004 18:53 SKADDEN ARPS → 917033065995#071610

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0727

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

STATUS REPORT OF ABANDONED FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

Updated: November 19, 2003

Country	File	Mark	Class(es)	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
Canada	CKEOI.C68	SUNRISE SANDWICH	No class system	536230 02/08/85	351,411 02/10/89	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Canada	CKEOI.C49	SUPER STAR	No class system	536229 02/08/85	382,160 03/29/91	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Canada	CKEOI.C18	CKE FOODS	No class system	536224 02/08/85	318,480 09/12/86	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Japan	GREENB.006WJP	[illegible]	32	116658/1991 11/09/91	2655605 04/28/94	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Sweden	CKEOI.015WSE		29	90/5777 06/19/90	232378 04/10/92	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

2004 18:53 SKADDEN ARPS * 9170330659954071610 NO.126 0045

Country	File	Mark	Class(es)	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
Sweden	CKEOL014WSE	CARL'S JR.	29 & 30	90/5776 06/19/90	245791 01/22/93	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

H:\Docs\seb\status\CkeoiAbandoned.doc
111803

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0871

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0729

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0730

Hardee's Food Systems, Inc.

I. U.S. Trademarks/Service Marks

A. Federal:

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
BIG COUNTRY	Registered	74/446,728	1,957,006	10/8/93	2/20/96
BIG TWIN	Registered	76/175,519	2,650,355	12/5/00	11/12/02
BURGER CHEF	Renewed	74/321,969	1,776,896	10/9/92	6/15/93 Renewed: 6/15/03
BURGER CHEF and Design	Registered	74/322,334	1,832,980	10/13/92	4/26/94
COME ON HOME	Registered	76/177,864	2,562,539	12/8/00	4/16/02
FUNMEAL	Renewed	73/007,487	1,033,161	11/29/73	2/10/76 Renewed: 2/10/96
HARDEE'S	Registered	74/350,280	1,825,221	1/21/93	3/8/94
HARDEE'S	Renewed	74/244,008	1,729,627	2/7/92	11/3/92 Renewed: 11/3/02

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0872

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
HARDEE'S	Renewed	72/136,764	741,048	1/29/62	11/20/62 Renewed: 11/20/82 and 11/20/02
HARDEE'S (Stylized)	Registered	74/350,278	1,817,990	1/21/93	1/25/94
HARDEE'S (Stylized)	Renewed	74/169,950	1,774,336	5/24/91	6/1/93 Renewed: 6/1/03
HARDEE'S and Design (co-owned with Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.)	Registered	75/578,723	2,288,015	10/28/98	10/19/99
HARDEE'S BREAKFAST	Registered	74/293,718	1,758,992	7/13/92	3/16/93
HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS and Design (co-owned with Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.)	Registered	75/708,630	2,417,015	5/18/99	1/2/01
HARDEE'S CHARBROILED BURGERS and Design (co-owned with Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc.)	Registered	75/578,642	2,292,781	10/28/98	11/16/99
HARDEE'S FRISCO	Registered	74/293,308	1,872,913	7/13/92	1/10/95
HARDEE'S FRISCO BURGER	Registered	74/271,555	1,880,961	5/1/92	2/28/95
HARDEE'S RACING	Registered	74/481,622	1,924,150	1/24/94	10/3/95
HARDEE'S TO GO	Registered	74/458,711	1,862,926	11/16/93	11/15/94
HOT MELTS	Registered	74/462,146	1,998,838	11/22/93	9/3/96
IT'S COOL IT'S HARDEE'S	Registered	75/246,246	2,237,406	2/24/97	4/6/99

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0873

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0731

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
IT'S HOT IT'S HARDEE'S	Registered	75/246,247	2,239,450	2/24/97	4/13/99
JR. HARDEE	Registered	74/666,838	2,074,898	4/27/95	7/1/97
MONSTER BURGER	Renewed	74/167,579	1,716,175	5/17/91	9/15/92 Renewed: 9/15/02
RISE AND SHINE	Registered	74/437,264	1,932,512	9/13/93	11/7/95
RISE AND SHINE MADE FROM SCRATCH BISCUITS and Design	Registered	74/503,499	1,923,907	3/11/94	10/3/95
TAILGATE PACK	Registered	74/323,768	1,815,228	10/19/92	1/4/94
THE BOSS	Pending	75/082,248		4/1/96	
THE FRISCO and Design	Renewed	72/132,431	758,506	11/21/61	10/15/63 Renewed: 10/15/83 and 10/15/03
WHERE AMERICA GOES FOR BREAKFAST!	Registered	75/080,014	2,037,209	3/28/96	2/11/97

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0874

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0732

B. Federal registrations dropped by Hardee's, but still listed as active with USPTO:

Mark	Status	Serial No.	Registration No.	Filing Date	Registration Date
CHARCO-BROILED and Design	Registered	75/121,866	2,059,379	6/19/96	5/6/97
HARDEE'S and Design	Registered	75/115,967	2,055,304	6/5/96	4/22/97
WHAT WILL THEY THINK OF NEXT?	Registered	75/193,797	2,095,300	11/6/96	9/9/97

C. State Registrations:

MARK	State	Status	Registration No.	Registration Date
MONSTERBURGER and Design	Wisconsin	Renewed	15258	8/10/67 Renewed: 8/10/87 Expires: 8/10/07
MONSTER (MONSTRUO)	South Carolina	Renewed	Volume H, Record 360, Page 287	3/22/79 Renewed: 2/2/99 and 2/2/03
SILLY SACK	Utah	Renewed	2514035	11/29/85 Renewed: 11/29/95

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0875

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0733

VI. Domain Names:

Domain Name	Registered	Expires	Status
THESIXDOLLARBURGER.NET	3/21/02	3/21/04	Registered
THICKBURGER.NET	7/24/02	7/24/04	Registered
THICKBURGER.COM	7/24/02	7/24/04	Registered
HARDEES.US	4/4/02	4/4/07	Registered
HARDEESRESTAURANTS.COM	3/27/97	3/29/08	Registered

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0734

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0876

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0877

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Bahamas	HARDEE'S	Registered	9328	12/29/1978	9328	12/29/1992	042
Bahrain	HARDEE'S	Registered	870/79	11/17/1979	SM89	11/17/1994	042
Bahrain	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	1523/99	09/18/1999	SM3229	05/14/2001	042
Bahrain	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	1524/99	09/18/1999	SM3230	05/14/2001	042
Benelux	FRISCO	Dispatched	802972	09/08/1993	540878	08/01/1994	030
Benelux	HARDEE'S	Registered	820996	01/26/1994	544062	01/26/1994	042, 029, 035, 030
Benelux	HARDEE'S	Renewed	759134	02/01/1991	498907	02/03/1992	042, 029, 035, 030
Bermuda	HARDEE'S	Renewed			8729	01/09/1986	029
Bermuda	HARDEE'S	Renewed			8730	01/09/1986	030
Brazil	HARDEE'S IN 'RECTANGLE'	Dispatched	7,94/M-80		800079418	07/27/1992	038
Brazil	HARDEE'S	Renewed	1824/M-75		006310613	05/10/1986	038
Brunei	HARDEE'S	Merged/SA					
Canada	HARDEE'S	In-house	374321	04/10/1974			
Canada	H DESIGN	Registered			210971	01/06/1991	
China P.R.	HARDEE'S	Registered	93104260	10/26/1993	749472	06/07/1995	029
China P.R.	HARDEE'S	Registered	93104261	10/26/1993	747740	05/28/1995	030
China P.R.	HARDEE'S IN CHINESE CHARACTERS	Registered	93093602	09/30/1993	772979	11/28/1994	042
China P.R.	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	93104262	10/28/1993	749471	06/07/1995	029
China P.R.	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	93104263	10/28/1993	747742	05/28/1995	030

DOCSOC\1008170v2\18211.0091

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0735

China P.R.	HARDEE'S	Registered	93093595	09/30/1993	772975	11/28/1994	042
Colombia	HARDEE'S	Published	257859	07/03/1986			042
Costa Rica	HARDEE'S	Renewed			48285/25294	09/26/1989	045
Costa Rica	HARDEE'S	Renewed			48302/25281	09/30/1989	030
Egypt	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	126007	08/14/1999	126007	04/22/2003	042

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0878

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0736

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Egypt	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	126493	08/30/1999	126493	12/30/2002	042
Egypt	HARDEE'S	Renewed			56135	07/29/1989	042
Egypt	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)	Renewed			56213	08/27/1989	042
France	HARDEE'S	Renewed	93482601	09/07/1993	93482601	09/07/1993	030
France	HARDEE'S	Renewed	264154	01/29/1991	1725211	01/29/1991	042
Great Britain	HARDEE'S	Renewed			B1107317	01/08/1986	029
Great Britain	HARDEE'S	Renewed			B1107318	01/08/1986	030
Great Britain	HARDEE'S	Renewed			B1114870	05/24/1986	032
Greece	HARDEE'S	Renewed	114888	07/01/1993	114888	08/17/1995	029, 030, 042
Guatemala	HARDEE'S AND 'H' DESIGN	Registered			28671/373/72	11/07/1994	029
Guatemala	HARDEE'S	Registered			29151-A/354/73	04/07/1995	032
Guatemala	HARDEE'S	Registered			49817/176/111	02/25/1996	042
Honduras	HARDEE'S	Registered			303	12/21/1994	042
Honduras	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	1	02/23/1990	83	03/20/2002	042
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S	Renewed			1400/1981	02/06/1986	030
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S	Renewed			1399/1981	02/06/1986	029
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Renewed	10068/92	04/11/1992	A5278/1993	12/03/1993	042
Hong Kong	HARDEE'S	Renewed	10067/92	04/11/1992	A4897/1993	11/16/1993	042
Indonesia	HARDEE'S	Registered	H4.HC.01.01-8337		304059	08/31/1993	030
Indonesia	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	H4.HC.01.01-8340		304061	08/31/1993	029
Iran	HARDEE'S	Pending	8110179	12/25/2002			42

DOCSOC\1008170v2\18211.0091

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0879

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0737

Iran	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC)	Filed	8110676	01/12/2003			42
Italy	HARDEE'S IN 'RECTANGLE'	Dispatched	33635C/81	04/13/1981	19687	08/05/1986	030, 029, 042
Italy	HARDEE'S IN 'RECTANGLE'	Dispatched	41355C/89	08/22/1989	'1071	05/18/1992	029, 042, 030

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0738

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Jamaica	HARDEE'S	Registered	41516	10/30/2001	41516	02/11/2003	042
Jamaica	HARDEE'S	Renewed			B19972	02/01/1986	029
Japan	HARDEE'S	Registered	HEI 5-109279	10/28/1993	3193945	08/30/1996	032
Japan	HARDEE'S	Registered	HEI 4-101442	04/02/1992	3135963	03/29/1996	042
Jordan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	17738/16637	11/24/1979	17738	11/24/1986	030
Jordan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	17737/16636	11/24/1979	17737	11/24/1986	029
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41545/1993	11/19/1993	304012	12/15/1994	002
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41546/1993	11/19/1993	311905	04/20/1995	003
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41547/1993	11/19/1993	302132	11/17/1994	005
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41548/1993	11/19/1993	305793	01/14/1995	007
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Registered	41549/1993	11/19/1993	302870	11/28/1994	008
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41550/1993	11/19/1993	304013	12/15/1994	002
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41551/1993	11/19/1993	311904	04/20/1995	003
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41552/1993	11/19/1993	302133	11/17/1994	005
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41553/1993	11/19/1993	305799	01/14/1995	007
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	41554/1993	11/19/1993	306103	02/16/1995	008
South Korea	HARDEE'S (IN HANGUL	Registered	93-7127	11/19/1993	026600	04/04/1995	112
South Korea	THE BOSS BURGER	Registered	53670/1966	12/04/1996	408718	07/08/1998	003
South Korea	HARDEE'S AND HARDEE'S IN HANGUL CHARACTERS AND STRIPE	Registered	41-1998-8222	10/10/1998	56566	09/13/1999	042
South Korea	HARDEE'S AND HARDEE'S IN HANGUL CHARACTERS	Registered	41-1998-8223	10/10/1998	58525	09/10/1999	042

South Korea	HARDEE'S AND STRIPE DESIGN	Registered	41-1998-8224	10/10/1998	56565	09/13/1999	042
South Korea	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	41-2000-331		67017	03/15/2001	042
South Korea	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2700/1989	10/14/1989	14037	05/13/1991	112
Kuwait	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	32039	10/07/1995	28922	02/06/1999	029

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0882

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0740

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0883

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Kuwait	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	32040	10/07/1995	29390	02/06/1999	030
Kuwait	HARDEE'S	Registered	31409	07/10/1995	29855	02/06/1999	042
Kuwait	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	32041	10/07/1995	30999	02/06/1999	042
Kuwait	HARDEE'S (SEE BELOW)	Abeyance					042
Kuwait	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)	Renewed			10792	12/04/1989	029
Kuwait	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)	Renewed			10793	12/04/1989	030
Lebanon	HARDEE'S	Registered	2/6417	06/06/1996	69071	06/06/1996	042
Lebanon	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	80759	08/21/1999	80759	08/21/1999	042
Lebanon	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	82725	03/03/2000	82725	03/03/2000	042
Lebanon	HARDEE'S	Registered			53823	01/29/1990	029, 030
Macao	HARDEE'S	Renewed	891-M	10/02/1987	986	06/15/1990	042
Malaya	HARDEE'S (STYLIZED)	Dispatched	M/95771	07/09/1982	M/95771	07/09/1989	029
Malaysia	HARDEE'S	Filed	2002/08449	07/17/2002			029
Malaysia	HARDEE'S	Pending	2002/08450	07/17/2002			030
Malaysia	HARDEE'S	Pending	2002/09255	08/02/2002			43
Mexico	FRISCO	Registered	196395	04/15/1994	501050	08/14/1995	030
Mexico	HARDEE'S	Registered	196393	04/15/1994	499431	07/28/1995	029
Mexico	HARDEE'S	Registered	196394	04/15/1994	499432	07/28/1995	030
Mexico	HARDEE'S	Registered	415692	03/15/2000	651409	04/26/2000	042
Morocco	HARDEE'S	Renewed	393	09/26/1979	70722	09/01/1999	042
Oman	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	8755	08/16/1993	8755	07/22/2001	029

DOCSOC\1008170v2\18211.0091

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0741

Oman	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	8756	08/16/1993	8756	08/01/2001	030
Oman	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	20677	08/16/1999			042
Oman	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Published	20847	09/04/1999			042

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Oman	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	8757	08/16/1993	8757	08/01/2001	042
Pakistan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	116473	07/28/1992	116473	07/28/1992	029
Pakistan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	116472	07/28/1992	116472	11/29/1999	030
Pakistan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	116474	07/28/1992	116474	06/02/2003	032
Panama	HARDEE'S	Registered			037591	10/03/1995	042
Philippines	HARDEE'S	Registered	50677	03/18/1983	39906	07/14/1999	042
Portugal	HARDEE'S	Renewed	217385	08/12/1982	217385	05/03/1999	042
Puerto Rico	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	6813	11/20/1982	6813	11/20/1982	042
Qatar	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	21128	08/12/1999			042
Qatar	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	21283	08/26/1999			042
Qatar	HARDEE'S AND ARABIC	Registered			4554	10/14/1994	042
Ras Al-Khaimah	HARDEE'S	Merged/UAE			1497	09/29/1989	041
Sabah	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	30291	08/10/1982	S/B 30291	08/10/1993	029
South Africa	HARDEE'S	Registered	96/9626	07/16/1996	96/9626	07/16/1996	042
El Salvador	HARDEE'S	Pending	4255/93	11/18/1993			042
Sarawak	HARDEE'S	Renewed	25586	08/19/1982	25586	08/19/1982	029
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	23014	11/17/1993	336/91	04/26/1995	042
Saudi Arabia	FRISCO	Dispatched	23015	11/17/1993	356/36	10/28/1995	030
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	25022	05/07/1994	336/92	04/26/1995	029
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	25024	05/07/1994	336/94	04/26/1995	042
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	25023	05/07/1994	336/93	04/26/1995	030

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0885

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0743

Saudi Arabia	FRISCO (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	30646	08/30/1995	386/19	10/14/1996	042
Saudi Arabia	FRISCO (IN ARABIC CHARACTERS)	Registered	30646	08/30/1995	386/18	10/14/1996	030
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	50707	08/22/1999	578/73	07/28/2001	042

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0886

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0744

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0745

Hardee's - International Trademarks

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Registered	60070	09/15/1999	577/36	07/18/2001	042
Saudi Arabia	HARDEE'S	Renewed			87/20	06/18/1989	029, 030
Singapore	HARDEE'S	Renewed	2903/82	06/07/1982	T82/02903G	06/07/1982	029
Spain	HARDEE'S	Renewed	916823	02/19/1995	916823	02/19/1980	042
Sudan	HARDEE'S	Renewed			18081	09/26/1989	042
Taiwan	HARDEE'S IN CHINESE CHARACTERS	Registered	89079521	12/30/2000	972186	11/16/2001	029
Taiwan	HARDEE'S IN CHINESE CHARACTERS	Registered	89079522	12/30/2000	964331	10/01/2001	030
Taiwan	HARDEE'S	Renewed	7125423	08/05/1982	8937	01/16/1993	007
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	75-05399	02/06/1986	22031	08/16/1996	007
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered			321268	04/16/1998	020
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	Registered	74-44719	10/28/1985	321340	04/16/1986	021
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	Registered	74-44721	10/28/1985	319309	04/01/1996	026
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS)	Registered			321402	04/16/1996	027
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered	76-41455	08/01/1987	32883	08/16/1996	007
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered			323567	05/01/1998	022
Taiwan	HARDEE'S (IN CHINESE	Registered			319403	04/01/1998	028
Tangier	HARDEE'S	Renewed	5257	09/10/1979	R/16.187	09/09/1999	042
Thailand	HARDEE'S	Renewed	233552	09/28/1992	TM1409	04/01/1993	030
Thailand	HARDEE'S	Renewed	233553	09/28/1992	TM1410	04/01/1993	032

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0887

Thailand	HARDEE'S	Renewed	233551	09/28/1992	TM4336	09/28/1992	029
Trinidad	HARDEE'S	Registered			B11082	01/04/1993	042
Tunisia	HARDEE'S	Registered			EE950852	06/15/1995	042
United Arab	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2547	10/05/1993	9816	04/07/1997	041

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0888

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0746

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0889

Hardee's - International Trademarks

11/05/2003 Page

Country	Trademark	Status	Application No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Class(es)
United Arab	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2545	10/05/1993	9814	04/07/1997	029
United Arab	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	2546	10/05/1993	9815	04/07/1997	030
United Arab	HARDEE'S AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	32796	09/07/1999			042
United Arab	HARDEE'S IN ARABIC CHARACTERS AND STAR LOGO DESIGN	Pending	34038	12/05/1999			042
Venezuela	HARDEE'S	Dispatched	4351/78	07/12/1978	15.919-D	04/01/1981	050
British Virgin	HARDEE'S	Registered	1745	01/24/1994	1745	01/24/1994	042
Yemen PDR	HARDEE'S	Registered			4463	01/08/1996	030
Yemen PDR	HARDEE'S	Registered			4465	01/08/1996	029
Yemen PDR	HARDEE'S	Registered			4466	05/24/1996	032
Community	HARDEE'S	Registered	946285	10/02/1998	000946285	07/06/2000	029, 042, 030

Other Entities:

Country	Mark	Status	App. No.	Filing Date	Reg. No.	Reg. Date	Classes	Owner
Switzerland	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	05870/1989	02/27/1989	375731	04/04/1990	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Algeria (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Austria (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Benelux (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.

DOCSOC\1008170v2\18211.0091

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0747

Croatia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Czech Republic (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Egypt (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
France (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Country	Mark	Status	App. No.	Filing Date	Reg. No.	Reg. Date	Classes	Owner
Germany (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Hungary (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Italy (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Liechtenstein (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Macedonia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Morocco (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Portugal (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
San Marino (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.

Slovak Republic (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Slovenia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Spain (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Vietnam (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Yugoslavia (Int. Reg.)	HARDEE S DRIVE IN	Registered	356637R	05/28/1969	356637R	05/28/1969	5, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Hardee's Food Systems Ltd.
Canada	CHEF BURGER	Registered	326,844	10/17/1969	TMA172,964	11/20/1970	N/A	Burger Chef Systems, Inc.

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002779 FRAME: 0891

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0749

LA SALSA, INC.
TRADEMARK STATUS REPORT

Updated November 17, 2003

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
LASINC.077T		43	US	78/251,139 05/16/03		PENDING
Yes LASINC.040T	La Salsa CANTINA	43	US	78/119,673 04/04/02		PENDING; Statement of Use or Extension Request due 03/16/04
Yes LASINC.039T		42	US	78/064,214 05/17/01	2,565,424 04/30/02	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 04/30/08

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP

Amended and Restated SBRG Subsidiary
Trademark Security Agreement
November 12, 2003

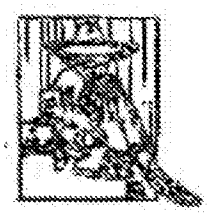
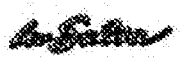
04/15/2004 TRADEMARK REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0750

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.038T	La Salsa	42	US	75/904,563 01/26/00	2,484,633 09/04/01	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 09/04/07
No		14, 16, 41 and 42	US	75/409,381 12/22/97	2,205,508 11/24/98	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 11/24/04
Yes LASINC.023T	La Salsa	42	US	74/704,220 07/21/95	2,009,794 10/22/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/22/06
Yes LASINC.022T	La Salsa	42	US	74/645,397 03/13/95	1,990,023 08/06/96	ABANDONED

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

04/19/2004 THOMEN ARPS → 917033055995071610 NO.485 P017
TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0751

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.015T		42	US	74/073,140 06/27/90	1,645,652 05/21/91	CANCELLED as of 06/02/02
Yes LASINC.014T		32	US	73/724,933 04/21/88	1,522,842 01/31/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 01/31/09
Yes LASINC.012T		42	US	73/723,816 04/21/88	1,517,380 12/20/88	CANCELLED as of 07/18/95

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

Transferred To KMOD?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
No	la Hacienda	30	US	73/691,080 10/22/87	1,527,205 02/28/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/28/09
No	Super Rico	30	US	73/691,067 10/22/87	1,527,204 02/28/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/28/09
No	la Cubana	30	US	73/691,066 10/22/87	1,527,203 02/28/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/28/09
Yes LASINC.01UT	La Salsa	42	US	73/586,557 03/06/86	1,417,032 11/11/86	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/11/06

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002834 FRAME: 0869

04/19/2004 TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0753

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.010T		32	US	73/512,771 12/10/84	1,381,705 02/04/86	CANCELLED as of 11/17/92
Yes LASINC.004T		42	US	73/128,488 05/31/77	1,087,880 03/21/78	CANCELLED as of 09/04/84
Yes LASINC.030T	ALWAYS FRESH...ALWAYS FUN!	42	US	75/023,494 11/24/95	2,278,606 09/21/99	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 09/21/05
Yes LASINC.020T	AN AUTHENTIC INVITATION	42	US	74/200,184 09/03/91	1,743,734 12/29/92	CANCELLED as of 08/17/99
No	BISTEC GOURMET	30	US	73/691,124 10/22/87	1,524,725 02/14/89	REGISTERED; Renewal due 02/14/09

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.025T	CALIFORNIAN "VEGGIE"	30	US	74/714,379 08/11/95	2,074,620 06/24/97	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 12/24/03
Yes LASINC.021T	ENJOY THE PASSION!	42	US	74/329,348 11/09/92	1,784,616 07/27/93	CANCELLED as of 08/15/00
Yes LASINC.041T	FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	42	US	76/218,078 03/01/01		PENDING; This application has been opposed
Yes LASINC.028T	FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	42	US	74/586,109 10/17/94	2,190,028 09/15/98	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 09/15/04
Yes LASINC.003T	LA SALSAS	42	US	73/128,508 05/31/77	1,083,001 01/17/78	CANCELLED as of 06/12/84
Yes LASINC.005T	LA SALSA	42	US	73/207,902 03/19/79	1,257,963 11/15/83	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/15/13
Yes LASINC.005WAT	LA SALSA	42	Austria	532296 10/08/96	167053 11/12/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/12/06

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0755

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.005WAU	LA SALSA	42	Australia	656396 03/23/95	656396 10/21/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 03/23/05
Yes LASINC.005WBS	LA SALSA	Local Class 39	Bahamas	19038 11/22/96	19038 01/06/03	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/22/10
Yes LASINC.005WBX	LA SALSA	42	Benelux	880001 10/08/96	601176 08/01/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/08/06
LASINC.005WCA Yes	LA SALSA	16, 21 & 42	Canada	061136600 07/19/88	399492 06/26/92	REGISTERED; Renewal due 06/26/07
LASINC.005WCH Yes	LA SALSA	42	Switzer-land	1996/7234 10/04/96	439660 10/04/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/04/06
LASINC.005WDE Yes	LA SALSA	42	Germany	39647836.0 11/04/96	39647836 04/04/1997	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/04/06
LASINC.005WES Yes	LA SALSA	42	Spain	2051015M2 10/08/96	2051015M2 03/05/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/08/06

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./ Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
LASINC.005WFR Yes	LA SALSA	42	France	96643940 10/01/96	96643940 03/14/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/01/06
LASINC.005WGB Yes	LA SALSA	42	United Kingdom	2111607 10/02/96	2111607 10/02/96	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/02/06
LASINC.005WIT Yes	LA SALSA	42	Italy	1020996 11/21/99	765820 12/30/99	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/21/06
LASINC.005WJP Yes	LA SALSA	42	Japan	H07-035034 04/07/95	4063566 10/03/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/03/07
LASINC.005WPT Yes	LA SALSA	42	Portugal	319515 10/02/96	319515 06/16/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 06/16/07
LASINC.005WPR Yes	LA SALSA	42	Puerto Rico		38344 07/31/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 05/03/06
LASINC.006WJP Yes	LA SALSA	National Class 19	Japan	S63-084171 07/21/88	2269547 09/21/90	REGISTERED; Renewal due 09/21/10

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Kenbba Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0757

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
LASINC.007WJP Yes	LA SALSA	30 & 32	Japan	S63-084172 07/21/88	2276702 10/31/99	REGISTERED; Renewal due 10/31/10
Yes LASINC.008T	LA SALSA	42	US	73/490,795 07/20/84	1,331,404 04/16/85	REGISTERED; Renewal due 04/16/05
Yes LASINC.013T	LA SALSA	32	US	73/723,816 04/21/88	1,517,380 12/20/88	REGISTERED; Renewal due 12/20/08
Yes LASINC.024T	LA SALSA – FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	42	US	74/424,105 08/11/93	2,025,808 12/24/96	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 12/24/06
Yes LASINC.026T	LA SALSA FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	42	US	75/248,327 02/26/97	2,142,545 03/10/98	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 03/10/04
LASINC.026WUA	LA SALSA FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	43	Ukraine	09/29/03		PENDING
LASINC.026WRU	LA SALSA FRESH MEXICAN GRILL	43	Russian Federation	2003718797 9/29/03		PENDING
Yes LASINC.027T	LA SALSA	42	US	75/155,583 08/26/96	2,151,398 04/14/98	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 04/14/04

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

Transferred To KMOR	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
LASINC.027WUA	LA SALSA	43	Ukraine	09/29/03		PENDING
LASINC.027WRU	LA SALSA	43	Russian Federation	2003718798 9/29/03		PENDING
Yes LASINC.032SCA	LA SALSA	42	California		7826 03/21/79	EXPIRED
Yes LASINC.031T	MARGARITAS BY THE YARD	42	US	75/514,634 07/07/98	2,405,107 11/21/00	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 11/21/06
Yes LASINC.019T	QUE HUEVOS THE MEXICAN POWER BREAKFAST	42	US	74/227,337 12/05/91	1,735,499 11/24/92	CANCELLED as of 07/13/99
Yes LASINC.017T	THE BOX	42	US	74/060,281 05/16/90	1,678,143 03/03/92	CANCELLED as of 10/20/98
Yes LASINC.029T	THE ORIGINAL GOURMET BURRITO	30	US	75/294,061 05/19/97	2,230,016 03/09/99	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 03/09/05
Yes LASINC.016T	THE ORIGINAL GOURMET BURRITO	30	US	74/076,769 07/09/90	1,652,067 07/23/91	CANCELLED per prior counsel

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

04/19/2004 TRADEMARK 0025
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0759

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes LASINC.009T	THE TRADITION CONTINUES	42	US	73/520,388 02/04/85	1,352,247 07/30/85	REGISTERED; Renewal due 07/30/05
Yes LASINC.018T	WE DO NOT OWN A CAN OPENER	42	US	74/262,107 04/03/92	1,733,866 11/17/92	CANCELLED as of 07/06/99

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for La Salsa, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for La Salsa, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

\\docs-oc\Files\Docs\seb\status\lasinc.doc

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

SANTA BARBARA RESTAURANT GROUP
TRADEMARK STATUS REPORT

Updated November 17, 2003

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
No	GREEN BURRITO	29 & 30	US	74/380,991 04/19/93	2,042,148 03/04/97	REGISTERED; Renewal due 03/04/07
Yes GREENB.006WKR	GREEN BURRITO	43	Korea	56-2003-4122 11/09/91	51-2003-434 04/02/93	REGISTERED; Renewal due 04/02/13

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No. / Filing Date	Registration No. / Registration Date	Status
Yes GREENB.006T		42	US	74/165,474 05/10/91	1,689,454 05/26/92	REGISTERED; Renewal due 05/26/12
Yes GREENB.012T	GREEN BURRITO	43	US	78/154,779 08/15/02		PENDING; Published for opposition on 09/30/03
Yes GREENB.013T		43	US	78/154,781 08/15/02		PENDING; Statement of Use or Extension Request due 03/02/04
Yes GREENB.017T	2 GREAT TASTES – ONE GREAT PLACE	35 & 42	US	74/614,093 12/22/94	2,100,622 09/30/97	ABANDONED
No	2 GREAT TASTES. 1 GREAT PLACE	42	US	74/615,919 12/23/94	2,177,711 08/04/98	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 08/04/04

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

Transferred To KMOB?	Mark	Class(es)	Country	Application No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Yes GREENB.003T	BIG ED BURRITO	30	US	74/108,931 10/22/90	1,707,040 08/11/92	REGISTERED; Renewal due 08/11/12
Yes GREENB.001T	GREEN BURRITO	42	US	73/752,098 09/14/88	1,580,709 01/30/90	CANCELLED
Yes GREENB.010WFR	GREEN BURRITO	28, 29, 30 & 42	France	93/491704 11/10/93	93491704 11/10/93	REGISTERED; Renewal due 11/09/13
Yes GREENB.018T	THE BEST PLACE TO BE ... IS IN TWO PLACES AT ONCE	42	US	75/096,230 04/29/96	2,094,526 09/09/97	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 03/09/04
Yes GREENB.002SCA	THE GREEN BURRITO	29 & 42	California	N/A N/A	26807 03/18/86	EXPIRED
Yes GREENB.009T	THE ORIGINAL GRILL GREEN BURRITO	42	US	78/024,790 09/07/00		ABANDONED
No	TWO GREAT TASTES. ONE GREAT PLACE	42	US	74/570,627 09/07/94	2,058,561 05/06/97	REGISTERED; Section 8&15 due 05/06/03

Confidential
Attorney-Client Privileged

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP

04/19/2004 HADDEN ARPS → 917033065995071610 NO.485 0030

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Santa Barbara Restaurants Group prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Santa Barbara Restaurants Group is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

H:\\Docs\seb\status\greenb.doc

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002834 FRAME: 0880

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0764

CARL KARCHER ENTERPRISES, INC.

STATUS REPORT OF ABANDONED FOREIGN TRADEMARKS

Updated: November 19, 2003

Country	File	Mark	Class(es)	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
Canada	CKEOLC68	SUNRISE SANDWICH	No class system	536230 02/08/85	351,411 02/10/89	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Canada	CKEOLC49	SUPER STAR	No class system	536229 02/08/85	382,160 03/29/91	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Canada	CKEOLC18	CKE FOODS	No class system	536224 02/08/85	318,480 09/12/86	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Japan	GREENB.006WJP	[illegible]	32	116658/1991 11/09/91	2655605 04/28/94	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.
Sweden	CKEOL015WSE		29	90/5777 06/19/90	232378 04/10/92	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002834 FRAME: 0881

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0765

Country	File	Mark	Class(es)	Appl. No. Appl. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Status
Sweden	CKEOI.014WSE	CARL'S JR.	29 & 30	90/5776 06/19/90	245791 01/22/93	Registered; Received instructions not to renew.

DISCLAIMER

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained in this Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. prepared by Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, is accurate. This Status Report for Carl Karcher Enterprises, Inc. is not to be used or relied upon for any purpose other than your general information. The Report contains confidential material and is protected by the attorney-client privilege. Please do not disclose or reproduce, in whole or in part, without our consent.

H:\Docs\scb\status\CkeoiAbandoned.doc
111803

Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear LLP
Intellectual Property Law

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002834 FRAME: 0882

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004244 FRAME: 0766

TRADEMARK STATUS REPORT FOR TIMBER LODGE STEAKHOUSE, INC.

Trademark Registrations and Applications

Docket Number	Status	Country	Application No.	App. Date	Reg. Number
10276.0007USTA	Unfiled	United States			
Mark: CANCELLATION			Class:		
10276.0008CA01	Pending	Canada	836598	02/14/1997	
Mark: TIMBER LODGE STEAKHOUSE			Class:		
10276.0008US01	Registered	United States	74/634004	02/14/1995	2077887
Mark: TIMBER LODGE STEAKHOUSE			Class:	42 42	
10276.0009US01	Registered	United States	75/026998	12/04/1995	2118809
Mark: THE LODGE IN THE HEART OF THE CITY			Class:	42 42	
10276.0010US01	Registered	United States	75/140352	07/26/1996	2108648
Mark: GENUINE TIMBER LODGE LAGER PREMIUM (AND DESIGN)			Class:	32	

Domain Names

Domain Name	Registered	Expires	Status
Timberlodge.net	5/4/99	5/4/04	Registered
Timberlodgesteak.com	3/23/00	3/23/04	Registered

DOCSOC\1008870v2\18211.0091

Schedule A to Borrower Trademark Security Agreement

CKE Restaurants, Inc.

Trademark Registrations and Applications

Country	Mark	Class	Appl. No. App. Date	Regis. No. Regis. Date	Renewal Date	Status/ Comments
USA	STAR BUFFET	42	75/236,939 02/05/97	2,265,351 07/27/99	7/27/09	Registered; Section 8 & 15 Affidavits due 7/27/05

Domain Names

Domain Name	Registered	Expires	Status
Carlscoolkids.com	9/13/02	10/8/06	Registered
Carlscoolkids.net	9/13/02	10/10/06	Registered
Carlscoolkids.org	9/13/02	10/9/06	Registered
Carlsjrcoolkids.com	9/13/02	10/8/06	Registered
Carlsjrcoolkids.net	9/13/02	10/8/06	Registered
Carlsjrcoolkids.org	9/13/02	10/8/06	Registered
Ckr.com	8/10/95	8/10/08	Registered
Carlsjr.org	6/7/00	6/7/12	Registered
Hardeescoolkids.com	9/13/02	10/10/06	Registered
Hardeescoolkids.net	9/13/02	10/10/06	Registered
Hardeescoolkids.org	9/13/02	10/10/06	Registered
Hardees.com	9/30/98	9/29/08	Registered
Hardees.net	4/19/00	4/19/08	Registered
Thickburgers.com	8/23/02	8/23/05	Registered
Lasalsa.biz	10/4/01	12/13/03	Registered
Sbrg.biz	10/4/01	12/13/03	Registered
Timberlodge.biz	10/4/01	12/13/03	Registered